

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0801

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1122-LD097(3.24)

Short Title: Durham City Antidiscrimination.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF DURHAM TO PROHIBIT  
3 DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, AND  
4 HOUSING BASED ON CRITERIA IN ADDITION TO RACE, COLOR,  
5 NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, AND AGE, AND TO  
6 PRESCRIBE THE PROCEDURE FOR THE ADOPTION OF ANY SUCH  
7 ORDINANCE.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. The full title of Chapter 227 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as  
10 rewritten:

11 "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF DURHAM AND DURHAM COUNTY  
12 TO PROHIBIT ACTS OF DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT AND PUBLIC  
13 ACCOMMODATIONS BASED ON RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN,  
14 RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, OR ~~AGE~~. AGE AND TO AUTHORIZE THE  
15 CITY OF DURHAM TO PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT,  
16 PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, AND HOUSING BASED ON CRITERIA IN  
17 ADDITION TO RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX,  
18 DISABILITY, AND AGE, AND TO PRESCRIBE THE PROCEDURE FOR THE  
19 ADOPTION OF ANY SUCH ORDINANCE."

20 Section 2. Section 2 of Chapter 227 of the 1993 Session Laws, as  
21 amended by Chapter 537 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

22 "Sec. 2. Authority to adopt ordinances. -- A city or county may adopt ordinances  
23 to prohibit discrimination in employment and public accommodations based on race,  
24 color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, ~~or~~ having attained the age of 40 or  
25 more ~~years~~. years, or any other criteria prescribed in an ordinance pursuant to



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0802 MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6112-LR324(3.24)

Short Title: Durham City Development Plans.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT ALLOWING THE CITY OF DURHAM TO CONSIDER LIMITATIONS  
ON USES AS REQUESTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT PLANS SUBMITTED  
FOR REZONINGS AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES REGARDING THE  
CONSIDERATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Section 92 of Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, being the  
Charter of the City of Durham, as amended by Chapter 380 of the 1991 Session  
Laws, reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 92. Development Plans and Site Plans. -- In exercising the zoning power  
granted to municipalities by G.S. 160A-381, the City Council may require that a  
development plan showing the proposed development of property be submitted with  
any request for rezoning of such property. The City Council may consider such  
development plan in its deliberations and may require that any site plan subsequently  
submitted be in conformity with any such approved development plan. The City  
Council may also consider any limitations an applicant who submits a development  
plan may propose on the number, range, or type of uses to be made of the property  
and may limit its consideration of uses to those proposed uses. Such use proposals,  
where approved, shall be binding as part of the zoning of the property. In  
considering development plans and developer-proposed use limitations, the City  
Council shall use the legislative public hearing procedures applicable to general use  
district rezonings.

In addition, the Council is authorized to require that a site plan be submitted and  
approved prior to the issuance of any building permit. The Council may specify the  
information to be set forth in a site plan and may require that such site plan be

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0803 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4150-LR323(3.24)

Short Title: Durham County Zoning Notices.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE DURHAM COUNTY WITH ADDITIONAL OPTIONS  
3 FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ZONING CODE CASES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.(a) Notice of violation of an ordinance adopted under Parts 1,  
6 2, and 3 of Article 18 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes shall be served upon  
7 violators either personally or by registered or certified mail. When service is made by  
8 registered or certified mail, a copy of the notice of violation may also be sent by  
9 regular mail. Service shall be deemed sufficient if the registered or certified mail is  
10 unclaimed or refused, but the regular mail is not returned by the post office within 10  
11 days after the mailing. If regular mail is used, a notice of violation shall be posted in  
12 a conspicuous place on the premises affected.  
13 Section 1.(b) If the identities or the whereabouts of violators are  
14 unknown and cannot be ascertained after the exercise of reasonable diligence, or if  
15 the violators are known but refuse to accept service by registered or certified mail  
16 and an affidavit is made to that effect, then the serving of the notice of violation upon  
17 the violators may be made by publication at least once in a newspaper having general  
18 circulation in the county. When service is made by publication, a notice of violation  
19 shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises affected.  
20 Section 2. This act applies to Durham County only.  
21 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0804

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4148-LGQ273(3.24)

Short Title: Cancer Institute Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Bonner, and Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 CANCER INSTITUTE FUND A NEW TREATMENT FACILITY TO BE BUILT  
4 IN THE TOWN OF LUMBERTON.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North  
7 Carolina Cancer Institute, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred  
8 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist in the funding of a  
9 new treatment facility to be built in the Town of Lumberton.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0805

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6092-LG191(3.10)

Short Title: Maxton SE VFD Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE MAXTON  
3 SOUTHEASTERN RURAL VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT'S BUILDING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Robeson  
6 County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to  
7 renovate the Maxton Southeastern Rural Volunteer Fire Department's building to  
8 enable the Department to store its truck and other equipment.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0806

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH1121-LG220(3.17)

Short Title: Greene Co. Agric. Complex Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Russell, Warren, and McLawhorn (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO GREENE COUNTY FOR THE  
3 GREENE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND COMMUNITY COMPLEX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Greene  
6 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the Greene County Agricultural and Community Complex, which will house  
8 Greene County Agriculture Services and provide adequate facilities for community  
9 and educational events.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0807 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1113-LR329(3.24)

Short Title: Wayne Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAYNE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Wayne County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0808

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1114-LR331(3.24)

Short Title: Greene Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO GREENE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Greene County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0809

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7099-LR330(3.24)

Short Title: Lenoir Co. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO LENOIR COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Lenoir County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0810 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3183\*-LC126(3.17)

Short Title: Mecklenburg School Acquisition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MECKLENBURG COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY  
3 FOR USE BY ITS BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**

7 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any  
8 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the  
9 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures  
10 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire  
11 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the  
12 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public  
13 hearing.

14 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,  
15 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school  
16 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved  
17 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the  
18 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.

19 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.  
20 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with  
21 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,  
22 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the  
23 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.

24 (d) Board of Education May Contract for Construction. -- Notwithstanding the  
25 provisions of G.S. 115C-40 and G.S. 115C-521, a local board of education may enter

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0811

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8074-LM111(3.17)

Short Title: Havelock Charter Revision.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thomas and Wainwright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HAVELOCK TO  
3 INCREASE THE TERM OF THE MAYOR FROM TWO YEARS TO FOUR  
4 YEARS BEGINNING WITH THE REGULAR MUNICIPAL ELECTION IN 2001.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 3(a) of the Charter of the City of Havelock, being  
7 Chapter 952 of the 1959 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 152 of the 1977  
8 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:  
9 "(a) The Government of the City of Havelock shall be vested in a mayor and a  
10 board of commissioners made up of five members. Regular elections shall be held  
11 biennially to ~~elect a mayor for a term of two years and, elect,~~ as their terms expire,  
12 commissioners for terms of four ~~years-~~ years and, until the regular election in 2001, a  
13 mayor for a term of two years. Beginning with the regular election in 2001, a mayor  
14 shall be elected for a term of four years. In the regular election in 1977, and  
15 quadrennially thereafter, there shall be elected two commissioners; and in the regular  
16 election in 1979, and quadrennially thereafter, there shall be elected three  
17 commissioners. Voters in each regular election shall be entitled to ~~one vote for the~~  
18 ~~office of mayor and~~ as many votes for the offices of commissioner as there are full  
19 terms for commissioner to be filled pursuant to this ~~subparagraph.~~ subparagraph, and  
20 to one vote for the office of mayor in the year in which the term of the mayor  
21 expires. The candidate for mayor who receives the highest number of votes shall be  
22 declared elected; and candidates for commissioner, equal in number to the number of  
23 offices to be filled, who receive the highest number of votes, shall be declared  
24 elected."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0812

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1116-LC132(3.18)

Short Title: Modify Craven Room Tax Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thomas, Wainwright, and Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE SUNSET ON PROCEEDS USE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Chapter 980 of the 1983 Session Laws, as amended by  
5 Chapter 710 of the 1985 Session Laws and Chapter 721 of the 1995 Session Laws,  
6 reenacted by Chapter 20 of the 1996 Second Extra Session, reads as rewritten:  
7 "AN ACT TO ALLOW CRAVEN COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY  
8 AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.  
9 "Section 1. Levy of Tax. -- (a) The Board of Commissioners of Craven County  
10 may ~~by resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public~~  
11 ~~hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax.~~  
12 (b) ~~Collection of the tax, and liability therefor, shall begin and continue only on~~  
13 ~~and after the first day of a calendar month set by the board of county commissioners~~  
14 ~~in the resolution levying the tax, which in no case may be earlier than the first day of~~  
15 ~~the second succeeding calendar month after the date of adoption of the resolution.~~  
16 "Sec. 2. ~~Rate of Tax. The room occupancy and tourism development tax that~~  
17 ~~may be levied under Section 1 of this act shall be~~ levy a room occupancy and tourism  
18 development tax at the rate of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from  
19 the rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by any hotel,  
20 motel, inn, tourist camp, or other similar enterprise within the county now subject to  
21 the three percent (3%) sales tax imposed by the State under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(3).  
22 This tax is in addition to any local sales tax.  
23 "Sec. 2.1. Additional Occupancy Tax. -- In addition to the tax authorized by  
24 Section 1 of this act, the Craven County Board of Commissioners may levy a room  
25 occupancy tax of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/23/99

2:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 307  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H812 HCS  
READING 2  
THOMAS

REMOVE SUNSET/CRAVEN PROCEEDS USE

## AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

## NOES - 1

CAPPS

CULP  
GOODWIN

GRAY  
MILLER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6 7 *Wink*

NESBITT

THOMPSON

*Gulley Wink*

## EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CUNNINGHAM

GULLEY

*Wink*

NOT VOTING - 3 *Wink*

RAMSEY

H812 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 328  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H812 HCS  
READING 3  
THOMAS

RC  
4/26/99  
7:26 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REMOVE SUNSET/CRAVEN PROCEEDS USE

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

CAPPS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

GOODWIN

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

COLE

CRAWFORD

FITCH

HUNTER, H.

H812 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 848/4--11:26 AM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMAS  
MODIFY CRAVEN ROOM TAX USE

HOUSE BILL 812  
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	

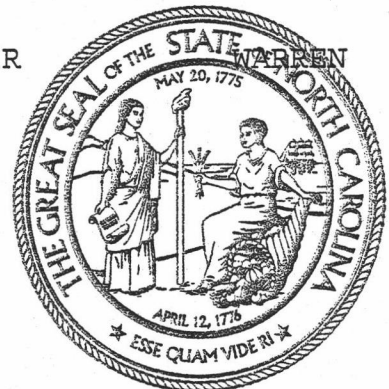
NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN GULLEY

ABSENT 5 FORRESTER JORDAN SHAW R  
HARTSELL

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 887/3-- 7:40 PM

JULY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

THOMAS  
MODIFY CRAVEN ROOM TAX USE

HOUSE BILL 812  
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0813 MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7117-LH114A(3.25)

Short Title: Prohibit Cyberstalking.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CYBERSTALKING A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 35 of Chapter 14 is amended by adding a new section  
5 to read:  
6 "§ 14-277.5. Cyberstalking.  
7 (a) The following definitions apply in this section:  
8 (1) Electronic communication. -- Any transfer of signs, signals, writing,  
9 images, sounds, data, or intelligence of any nature transmitted in  
10 whole or in part by a wire, radio, computer, electromagnetic,  
11 photoelectric, or photo-optical system.  
12 (2) Electronic mail. -- The transmission of information or a  
13 communication by the use of the Internet, a computer, facsimile  
14 machine, pager, cellular telephone, video recorder, or other  
15 electronic means sent to a person identified by a unique address or  
16 address number and received by that person.  
17 (3) Harass. -- A knowing and willful course of conduct directed at a  
18 specific person that seriously alarms, annoys, torments, or  
19 terrorizes the person and that serves no legitimate purpose.  
20 (4) Virus. -- A program or set of instructions that can infect other  
21 software or hardware by modifying them to include a copy of itself.  
22 (b) It is unlawful for a person to use electronic mail or electronic communication:  
23 (1) With the intent to harass, threaten, annoy, terrify, defame, or  
24 embarrass any person; or

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 321  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H813 HCS  
READING 2  
HENSLEY

4/23/99  
3:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PROHIBIT CYBERSTALKING

AYES - 97

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	KISER	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EARLE	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BARBEE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	GIBSON	MELTON	TALLENT
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GRADY	MILLER	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	HAIRE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HIATT	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HILL	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HORN	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	INSKO	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DAVIS	JEFFUS	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9 *no such*

ARNOLD	ELLIS	GOODWIN	NESBITT
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	GRAY	THOMPSON
CULP			<i>Gulley such</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14 *such*

ADAMS	CHURCH	GULLEY <i>such</i>	MCMAHAN
BERRY	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	RAMSEY
BROWN	DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BUCHANAN	EDWARDS		

H813 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1336/32-- 4:52 PM JUNE 28, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HENSLEY  
PROHIBIT CYBERSTALK/TREAT DOM. VIOL  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 813  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 1 COCHRANE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

# 1535  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138  
H813 SCS

EV  
7/05/00  
2:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HENSLEY

PROHIBIT CYBERSTALK. /TREAT DOMESTIC VIOL

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

#### AYES - 108

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	FITCH	GIBSON
---------	-------	--------

H813 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0814

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3218-LH093(3.15)

Short Title: Financial Identity Fraud.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF FINANCIAL IDENTITY  
3 FRAUD.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Article to read:

7 "ARTICLE 19C.  
8 "Financial Identity Fraud.

9 "**§ 14-113.20. Financial identity fraud.**

10 It is unlawful for any person, without the authorization or permission of another  
11 person, and with the intent unlawfully to appropriate financial resources of that other  
12 person to his or her own use or to the use of a third party to do the following:

- 13 (1) Obtain or record identifying information that would assist in  
14 accessing the financial resources of the other person; or  
15 (2) Access or attempt to access the financial resources of the other  
16 person through the use of identifying information. Such  
17 identifying information shall include, but not be limited to, the  
18 following:  
19 a. Social security numbers.  
20 b. Drivers license numbers.  
21 c. Checking account numbers.  
22 d. Savings account numbers.  
23 e. Credit card numbers.  
24 f. Debit card numbers.  
25 g. Personal identification (PIN) numbers.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0815

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK <sup>D</sup>

H

HOUSE DRH3144-LK064A(2.23)

Short Title: Left Turn on Red.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hensley, Gulley, Howard, and McAllister.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW LEFT TURNS ON RED IN CERTAIN SITUATIONS.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. G.S. 20-158(b) reads as rewritten:

5 "(b) Control of Vehicles at Intersections. --

6 (1) When a stop sign has been erected or installed at an intersection, it  
7 shall be unlawful for the driver of any vehicle to fail to stop in  
8 obedience thereto and yield the right-of-way to vehicles operating  
9 on the designated main-traveled or through highway. When stop  
10 signs have been erected at three or more entrances to an  
11 intersection, the driver, after stopping in obedience thereto, may  
12 proceed with caution.

13 (2) Vehicles facing a red light controlling traffic passing straight  
14 through an intersection from a steady or strobe beam stoplight  
15 shall not enter the intersection while the steady or strobe beam  
16 stoplight is emitting a red light controlling traffic passing straight  
17 through an intersection; ~~provided that,~~ provided:

18 a. ~~except~~ Except where prohibited by an appropriate sign,  
19 vehicular traffic facing a red light controlling traffic passing  
20 straight through an intersection, after coming to a complete  
21 stop at the intersection, may enter the intersection to make a  
22 right turn but ~~such~~ the turning vehicle shall yield the  
23 right-of-way to pedestrians and to other traffic using the  
24 ~~intersection.~~ intersection; or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 815

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H815-ARN-001

Date July 12, 1999

Comm. Sub. [X]  
Amends Title [X]  
2nd Edition

Rep. CULPEPPER

- 1  
2 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3, by deleting the word  
3 "APPROPRIATE" and inserting the word "ALLOCATE";  
4  
5 and on page 2, line 40 by rewriting that line to read:  
6  
7 "Section 2. There is allocated from the funds appropriated to  
8 the"  
9  
10 and on page 2, line 43, by rewriting that line, <sup>bc</sup> to read:  
11  
12 "Section 3. Section 1 of this act becomes effective January 1,  
13 2000. The remainder of this act is effective July 1, 1999."  
14  
15

SIGNED Bill Culpepper  
Amendment Sponsor

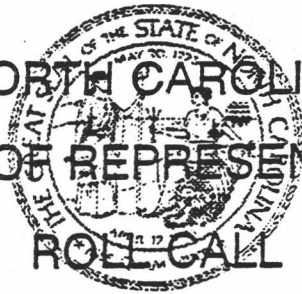
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 107-2 EV FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_  
adjusted

JUL 12 1999

TITLE CHANGE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/12/99

7:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 1058

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

H815 HCS

READING 2

HENSLEY

AMEND #1

LEFT TURN ON RED

*Committee Amendment*

AYES - ~~106~~ 107 *dw*

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD

CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE  
*OWENS dw*

NOES - 2

EARLE

EASTERLING

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER  
CUNNINGHAM

MCCRARY  
MOSLEY

RAMSEY

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

FITCH  
KINNEY

NESBITT  
~~OWENS~~ *dw*

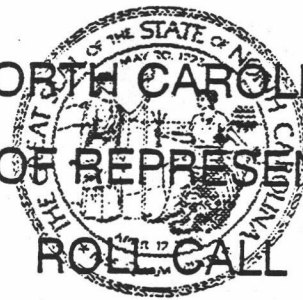
NOT VOTING - ~~5~~ 5 *dw*

SUTTON

WILSON, C.

H815 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

Bill # 1059  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
H815 HCS  
READING 2  
HENSLEY

7/12/99  
7:49 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LEFT TURN ON RED

AYES - 75

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	CREECH	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BERRY	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BONNER	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BOWIE	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BRASWELL	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
BRIDGEMAN	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARWICK
BRUBAKER	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
COLE	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
COX	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 33

ALEXANDER	EARLE	HORN	POPE
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JARRELL	RUSSELL
CAPPS	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SETZER
CLARY	ELLIS	KISER	SHERILL
CULP	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SMITH
DAUGHTRY	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
DAVIS	HACKNEY	MILLER	WILSON, G.
DECKER	HOLMES	MINER	WOOD
DEDMON			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

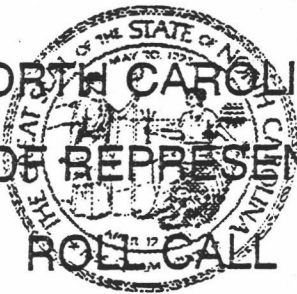
NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	CARPENTER	KINNEY	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	FITCH		

H815 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

7/13/99

6:15 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

# 1111  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
H815 HCS  
READING 3  
HENSLEY

LEFT TURN ON RED

AYES - 79

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH

CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
FITCH  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL

HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
TALLENT  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 17

ALEXANDER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CULP  
DAVIS

DECKER  
EDDINS  
ESPOSITO  
GILLESPIE

HACKNEY  
HOLMES  
MCLAWHORN  
RUSSELL

SHERRILL  
TEAGUE  
WILSON, G.  
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY  
GRAY

KINNEY  
LUEBKE

MCCRARY  
MOSLEY

ROGERS  
WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 16

BROWN  
CREECH  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS

FOX  
GRADY  
HUNTER, H.  
INSKO

MILLER  
MINER  
POPE  
PRESTON

RAMSEY  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
THOMAS

H815 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0816 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3012-LL012(1.11)

Short Title: Law Officers' 25-Year Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW OFFICERS WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE  
3 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OR THE  
4 LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO  
5 RETIRE WITH UNREDUCED BENEFITS AFTER COMPLETING TWENTY-  
6 FIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b17) reads as rewritten:  
9 "(b17) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or After July 1,  
10 ~~1997~~ 1997, but before July 1, 1999. -- Upon retirement from service in accordance  
11 with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 1997, but before July 1, 1999, a  
12 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance.  
13 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former  
14 law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement  
15 allowance computed as follows:  
16 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after  
17 his 55th birthday, and completion of five years of creditable  
18 service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion  
19 of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be  
20 equal to one and eighty hundredths percent (1.80%) of his  
21 average final compensation, multiplied by the number of  
22 years of his creditable service.  
23 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after  
24 his 50th birthday and before his 55th birthday with 15 or  
25 more years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0817 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1101-LL001A(1.11)

Short Title: Law Enf. Off. Discipline.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO STANDARDIZE THE INVESTIGATION AND DISCIPLINE OF  
3 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND TO PROVIDE FOR JUDICIAL  
4 REVIEW.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter  
7 to read:  
8 "Chapter 17F.  
9 "Investigation and Discipline of Law Enforcement Officers.  
10 **"§ 17F-1. Definitions.**  
11 For purposes of this act:  
12 (1) 'Employing agency' means any State agency or department,  
13 municipality, or political subdivision of the State that employs law  
14 enforcement officers.  
15 (2) 'Law enforcement officer' means all officers with the powers of  
16 arrest as defined by law and required to be certified under  
17 Chapters 17C and 17E of the General Statutes.  
18 (3) 'Officer' means law enforcement officer.  
19 **"§ 17F-2. Discharge, suspension, or demotion for just cause only.**  
20 No law enforcement officer shall be discharged, suspended, or demoted for  
21 disciplinary reasons, except for just cause.  
22 **"§ 17F-3. Minimum procedures.**  
23 If an employing agency considers matters that could reasonably lead to the  
24 dismissal, demotion, suspension, or transfer for punitive reasons of, or any  
25 disciplinary action against, a law enforcement officer, each employing agency shall

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0818

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3135-LR004(1.25)

Short Title: Rule 609 Impeachment Evidence.

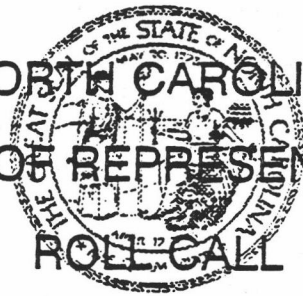
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE EVIDENCE CODE, CHAPTER 8C OF THE  
3 GENERAL STATUTES, TO MAKE ADMISSIBLE FOR THE PURPOSES OF  
4 IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE OF A WITNESS' CONVICTION OF A FELONY  
5 OR CLASS A1, CLASS 1, OR CLASS 2 MISDEMEANOR.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 8C-1, Rule 609(a) of the Evidence Code, reads as  
8 rewritten:  
9 "(a) General rule. -- For the purpose of attacking the credibility of a witness,  
10 evidence that ~~he~~ the witness has been convicted of a ~~crime punishable by more than~~  
11 ~~60 days confinement~~ felony, or of a Class A1, Class 1, or Class 2 misdemeanor, shall  
12 be admitted if elicited from ~~him~~ the witness or established by public record during  
13 cross-examination or thereafter."  
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999; and, consistent  
15 with G.S. 8C-1, Rule 1101(a), shall apply to all actions and proceedings in the courts  
16 of this State.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 254  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49  
8  
READING 2  
HENSLEY

4/21/99  
4:54 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RULE 609 IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 1

ALLRED

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

POPE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

ALLEN

FITCH

H818

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0819

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6027\*-LL039(2.10)

Short Title: Spay/Neuter Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE A STATE SPAY/NEUTER FUND, TO IMPOSE A FEE OF  
3 FIFTY CENTS ON RABIES VACCINATIONS TO RAISE MONEY FOR THE  
4 SPAY/NEUTER FUND, TO ESTABLISH A STATEWIDE EDUCATIONAL  
5 PROGRAM ON THE BENEFITS OF SPAYING AND NEUTERING PETS, AND  
6 TO PROVIDE AN INCENTIVE TO COUNTIES AND CITIES TO LEVY A  
7 DIFFERENTIAL TAX ON DOGS AND CATS THAT ARE NOT SPAYED OR  
8 NEUTERED.  
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
10 Section 1. Article 34 of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes is amended  
11 by adding a new Part to read:  
12 "Part 6A. Spay/Neuter Fund.  
13 "§ 106-363.5. Spay/Neuter Fund established; education program; distributions to  
14 counties.  
15 (a) Spay/Neuter Fund. -- The Spay/Neuter Fund is established in the Animal  
16 Welfare Section of the Animal Health Division of the Department of Agriculture and  
17 Consumer Services as a nonreverting special revenue account consisting of funds  
18 credited to the Fund under G.S. 130A-190 or any other provision of law. The money  
19 in the Fund shall be used for the following purposes:  
20 (1) Up to twenty percent (20%) of the money in the Fund may be  
21 used by the Department to educate the public on the benefits of  
22 having pets spayed and neutered.  
23 (2) The remainder of the money in the Fund shall be distributed at the  
24 end of each fiscal year to units of local government eligible to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0820 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA050-LR041(2.11)

Short Title: Voluntary Shared Leave.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT PROVIDING THAT STATE EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL  
3 EMPLOYEES MAY SHARE LEAVE VOLUNTARILY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 2 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes is amended by  
6 adding a new section to read:  
7 "**§ 126-8.3. Voluntary shared leave.**  
8 The State Personnel Commission, in cooperation with the State Board of  
9 Education, shall adopt rules and policies to allow a State employee to share leave  
10 voluntarily with an immediate family member who is a public school employee. For  
11 the purposes of this section, the term 'immediate family member' means a spouse,  
12 parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild. The term includes the step,  
13 half, and in-law relationships."  
14 Section 2. Article 2 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes is amended  
15 by adding a new section to read:  
16 "**§ 115C-12.2. Voluntary shared leave.**  
17 The State Board of Education, in cooperation with the State Personnel  
18 Commission, shall adopt rules and policies to allow a public school employee to  
19 share leave voluntarily with an immediate family member who is a State employee.  
20 For the purposes of this section, the term 'immediate family member' means a  
21 spouse, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild. The term includes  
22 the step, half, and in-law relationships."  
23 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 324  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H820 HCS  
READING 2  
HENSLEY

EV  
4/23/99  
3:54 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

VOLUNTARY SHARED LEAVE

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	KISER	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EARLE	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BARBEE	FOX	MCCRARY	STARNES
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	GIBSON	MELTON	TALLEN
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	THOMAS
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	HIATT	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HILL	MOSLEY	WARREN
COLE	HORN	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HURLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON	WOOD
DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 910 *SW*

ARNOLD	ELLIS	GOODWIN	NESBITT
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	GRAY	THOMPSON
CULP			<i>Gulley SW</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 15-14 *SW*

ADAMS	BUCHANAN	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN
BERRY	CHURCH	<del>GULLEY</del> <i>SW</i>	RAMSEY
BOWIE	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	SAUNDERS
BROWN	DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	

H820 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 574/10-- 4:16 PM

JUNE 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HENSLEY  
VOLUNTARY SHARED LEAVE  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 820  
READING 2

AYE	45	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

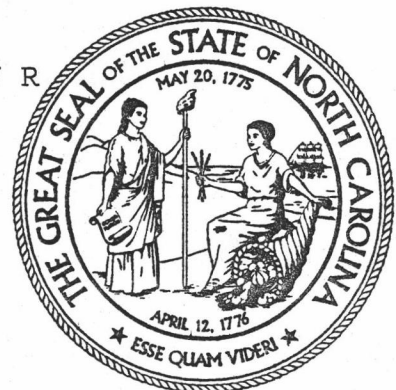
NOT CAST 2 ALBERTSON EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0821 MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3068-LB067(2.23)

Short Title: Relocate NC Gov'ment Competition Comm.

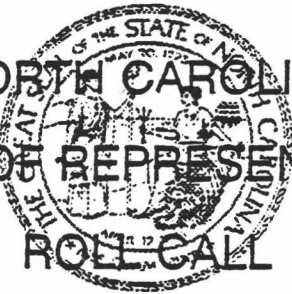
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO RELOCATE THE NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENT  
3 COMPETITION COMMISSION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
4 TO THE OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143C-3(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) The North Carolina Government Competition Commission is created within  
8 the ~~Department of Commerce~~ Office of State Budget and Management. The  
9 Commission shall exercise its powers independently of the ~~Secretary of Commerce~~  
10 State Budget Officer and shall be subject to the direction and supervision of the  
11 ~~Secretary of Commerce~~ State Budget Officer only with respect to the management  
12 functions of coordination and reporting. The purpose of the Commission is to be the  
13 catalyst for the use of competition to improve the delivery of State government  
14 services, to make State government more effective and more efficient, and to reduce  
15 the costs of government to taxpayers."  
16 Section 2. Section 15.2C(b) of S.L. 1998-212 reads as rewritten:  
17 "(b) Funds appropriated in this act to the ~~Department of Commerce~~ Office of  
18 State Budget and Management for the Competitive Government Initiative shall be  
19 used by the Department to implement this section."  
20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 248  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48  
21  
READING 2  
HENSLEY

EV  
4/20/99

6:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RELOCATE NC GOVT. COMPETITION COMM.

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCCRARY	SHERILL
BARBEE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BLUE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TALLENT
BONNER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GRADY	MILLER	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MINER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	TOLSON
BROWN	HAIRE	MORGAN	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WALEND
CANSLER	HIATT	NESBITT	WARNER
CHURCH	HILL	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	HORN	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY	YONGUE
DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 20

ARNOLD	CLARY	ELLIS	MITCHELL
BAKER	CRAWFORD	GARDNER	SEXTON
BERRY	CULP	HOWARD	STARNE
CAPPS	DAVIS	KISER	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	DECKER	MCCOMBS	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH  
GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BRASWELL  
DAUGHTRY  
MCALLISTER

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0822

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA073-LG234(3.19)

Short Title: Wake's DOTF Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE DANGEROUS  
3 OFFENDER TASK FORCE IN WAKE COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial  
6 Department the sum of three hundred six thousand three hundred seventy-five dollars  
7 (\$306,375) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the Dangerous Offender Task Force  
8 (DOTF) in Wake County, a program that targets violent and repeat offenders,  
9 resulting in faster prosecutions and sentencing of those offenders.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0823 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA074-LG235(3.19)

Short Title: Wake Mediation Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE WAKE COUNTY DISPUTE  
3 RESOLUTION CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of sixty-five thousand dollars (\$65,000)  
7 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated to the Wake County Dispute Resolution  
8 Center for the Equitable Distribution Mediation Program.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0824

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2110-LGQ117(2.23)

Short Title: Wake Teen Court Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE OPERATION OF THE WAKE  
3 COUNTY TEEN COURT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Re-Entry,  
6 Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year for the operation of the Wake County Teen Court.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0825

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7001-LGQ009(1.8)

Short Title: Restore Yates Mill Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RESTORATION OF THE  
3 YATES MILL HISTORICAL SITE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Yates Mill  
6 Associates, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for restoration of the Yates Mill historical  
8 site.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0826

MAR 31 '99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1125-LRX265(3.23)

Short Title: Garner Facility Fee Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley (By Request).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING WATER AND SEWER CAPACITY REPLACEMENT  
3 FACILITY FEES BY THE TOWN OF GARNER.

4 Whereas, by Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, the Charter of the  
5 Town of Garner was amended to authorize the Town to adopt ordinances to require  
6 the payment of certain impact fees, and specifically water and sewer "capacity  
7 replacement facility fees," allowing the Town to recover a proportionate amount of  
8 the capital costs associated with the expansion of the Town's water or sewer  
9 treatment capacity as a result of new construction; and

10 Whereas, the Charter amendment and subsequent Town of Garner  
11 amendment to its land-use ordinance defines the "new construction" to which such  
12 fees are applicable as "any new development, construction or installation that results  
13 in a real property improvement that requires a conditional use permit, subdivision, or  
14 conditional use permit site plan, but excepting installation or erection of fences or  
15 signage"; and

16 Whereas, the Town of Garner proposes to streamline its land-use permit  
17 process including adopting the terminology "special use permit," used by other  
18 municipalities in Wake County, and proposes a new and more flexible definition of  
19 the "new construction" for which such impact fees may be applicable; Now,  
20 therefore,

21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. Section 5.8(5) of Article V of the Charter of the Town of  
23 Garner, being Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

24 "(5) 'New construction' means any new development, construction, or  
25 installation that results in a real property improvement ~~that~~



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0827 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1124-LRX264(3.23)

Short Title: Garner Transp. Impact Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hensley (By Request).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEES BY THE TOWN  
3 OF GARNER.

4 Whereas, the Town of Garner has experienced rapid and continued  
5 growth requiring additional transportation improvements and therefore requests the  
6 authority to conduct, in the future, a transportation impact study consistent with the  
7 laws and Constitutions of the State of North Carolina and the United States,  
8 establishing the basis and framework for a possible transportation impact fee system  
9 in order to maintain the level of service delivery presently available to Town of  
10 Garner area residents, and if feasible and necessary, to implement such a fee system;  
11 Now, therefore,

12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13 Section 1. Article V of the Charter of the Town of Garner, captioned  
14 "Public Improvements," being Chapter 333 of the 1977 Session Laws, is amended by  
15 adding a new Section 5.9 to read:

16 "Section 5.9. Transportation Impact Fees. The Board of Aldermen may, as a part  
17 of the land-use ordinance of the Town of Garner, require a developer to pay  
18 transportation impact fees to be used by the Town to pay for part of the capital costs  
19 of transportation projects necessitated by the developer's particular subdivision or  
20 other new construction. It is the purpose and intent of this section to provide the  
21 Town of Garner with the right, power, and authority to impose and collect fees to  
22 finance additional transportation improvements within the Town of Garner corporate  
23 limits and extraterritorial jurisdiction, these additional transportation improvements  
24 being caused by rapid and continued growth within the Garner area. This section  
25 provides authority to actually develop and implement such a fee system, but does not

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0828

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2094-LC039(2.3)

Short Title: Revaluation Tax Rate Notice.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE MCDOWELL COUNTY TO PUBLICIZE THE  
3 REVENUE-NEUTRAL TAX RATE IN THE YEARS WHEN THERE IS A  
4 GENERAL REVALUATION OF REAL PROPERTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 159-11 reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 159-11. Preparation and submission of budget and budget message.**

8 (a) Upon receipt of the budget requests and revenue estimates and the financial  
9 information supplied by the finance officer and department heads, the budget officer  
10 shall prepare a budget for consideration by the governing board in such form and  
11 detail as may have been prescribed by the budget officer or the governing board. The  
12 budget shall comply in all respects with the limitations imposed by G.S. 159-13(b),  
13 and unless the governing board ~~shall have~~ has authorized or requested submission of  
14 an unbalanced budget as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the budget shall  
15 be balanced.

16 (b) The budget, together with a budget message, shall be submitted to the  
17 governing board not later than June 1. The budget and budget message should, but  
18 need not, be submitted at a formal meeting of the board. The budget message should  
19 contain a concise explanation of the governmental goals fixed by the budget for the  
20 budget year, should explain important features of the activities anticipated in the  
21 budget, should set forth the reasons for stated changes from the previous year in  
22 program goals, programs, and appropriation levels, and should explain any major  
23 changes in fiscal policy.

24 (c) The governing board may authorize or request the budget officer to submit a  
25 budget containing recommended appropriations in excess of estimated revenues. If

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 273

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

18

READING 2

GILLESPIE

4/22/99

2:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### REVALUATION TAX RATE NOTICE

#### AYES - 90

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	KISER	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	MCCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MINER	THOMAS
BROWN	FOX	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MOORE	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MORRIS	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	POPE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO		

#### NOES - 17

ALLEN	GIBSON	JEFFUS	OWENS
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	KINNEY	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	MELTON	WARREN
CHURCH	HURLEY	NYE	WARWICK
COX			

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

CULP	GRAY	MILLER	ROGERS
------	------	--------	--------

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	GOODWIN	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY
BLUE	HAIRE	HOWARD	WARNER
DAUGHTRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0829

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA088-LE155(3.23)

Short Title: Transylvania Sch. Construction Flex.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Walend.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ASSIST THE TRANSYLVANIA SCHOOLS WITH THE  
3 EXPEDITING OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES.

4 Whereas, the Transylvania County Board of Education is currently  
5 engaged in the construction of educational facilities at Brevard High School; and

6 Whereas, the Transylvania County Board of Education desires to explore  
7 alternative approaches to expedite the construction of school facilities at Brevard  
8 High School in order to minimize the impact on teaching and learning; Now,  
9 therefore,

10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

11 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of  
12 the General Statutes, the Transylvania County Board of Education may select and  
13 negotiate with separate prime contractors to build Phase II of the Brevard High  
14 School project if the Transylvania County Board of Education determines that using  
15 the selection and negotiations process instead of competitive bidding will expedite the  
16 project, create an effective construction team, and control costs, quality, and  
17 schedule.

18 Section 2. This act shall apply to Phase II construction of the Brevard  
19 High School project using 1996 State Bond funding and 1997 Local Bond funding  
20 with construction to begin in June 1999 and completion scheduled by December  
21 2000.

22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires on June  
23 30, 2001.

SEQ. # 272

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
4/22/99  
2:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

MILLER

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BLUE

DAUGHTRY

HUNTER, H.

KINNEY

MICHAUX

SAUNDERS

WRIGHT

REPORT ROLL: H776

H829

H840

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7107-LCX116B(3.11)

H.B. FILED  
0830 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Transylvania Room Tax Penalties.

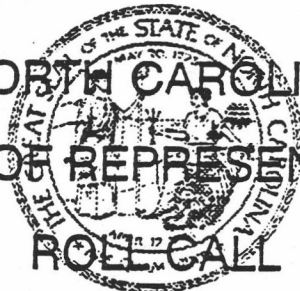
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Walend.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PENALTIES FOR THE TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY  
3 ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 969 of the 1985 Session Laws, as it  
6 applies to Transylvania County, reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 1. Transylvania Occupancy Tax. (a) Authorization and Scope. The  
8 board of commissioners of ~~a county~~ Transylvania County may ~~by resolution, after not~~  
9 ~~less than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto,~~ levy  
10 a room occupancy tax of three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the  
11 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel,  
12 inn, or similar place within the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the  
13 State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales tax.  
14 This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,  
15 educational, or religious organizations.  
16 (b) Administration. A tax levied under this section shall be levied, administered,  
17 collected, and repealed as provided in G.S. 153A-155. The penalties provided in  
18 G.S. 153A-155 apply to a tax levied under this section. ~~Collection. Every operator~~  
19 ~~of a business subject to the tax levied under this act shall, on and after the effective~~  
20 ~~date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This tax shall be collected as part of the~~  
21 ~~charge for furnishing a taxable accommodation. The tax shall be stated and charged~~  
22 ~~separately from the sales records, and shall be paid by the purchaser to the operator~~  
23 ~~of the business as trustee for and on account of the county. The tax shall be added to~~  
24 ~~the sales price and shall be passed on to the purchaser instead of being borne by the~~  
25 ~~operator of the business. The county shall design, print, and furnish to all~~

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
5/18/99

3:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 558  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 65  
H830 HCS  
READING 2  
WALEND

TRANSYLVANIA ROOM TAX PENALTIES

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 1

CAPPS

BLUE  
HORN

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5 6 *DWale*  
HURLEY KINNEY

MOORE  
RAMSEY *DWale*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

HUNTER, H.

NOT VOTING - 2 1 *DWale*  
~~RAMSEY~~ *DWale*

H830 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/19/99

3:30 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 566  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66  
H830 HCS  
READING 3  
WALEND

TRANSYLVANIA ROOM TAX PENALTIES

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCCALLISTER	SHERILL
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 1

CAPPS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	GRAY	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	POPE	WOOD
CREECH	HORN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BONNER	GOODWIN	HOLMES	JEFFUS
BOYD-MCINTYRE			

H830 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 682/2-- 9:30 AM

JUNE 17, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 82

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WALEND  
TRANSYLVANIA ROOM TAX PENALTIES  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 830  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		EAST	LEE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ALLRAN COOPER KERR

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 701/6-- 7:46 PM JUNE 21, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 83

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WALEND  
TRANSYLVANIA ROOM TAX PENALTIES  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 830  
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

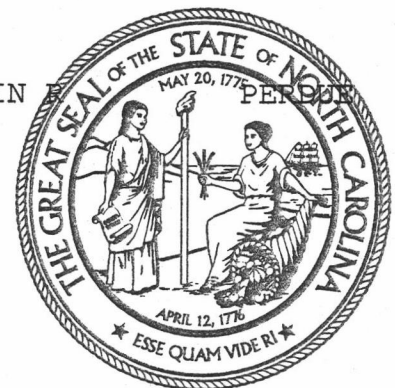
NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

MARTIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA052-LB055(2.18)

Short Title: Henderson County Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Walend.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO HENDERSON COUNTY AND TO THE
- 3 MUNICIPALITIES LOCATED IN THAT COUNTY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies only to Henderson County and to the
- 6 incorporated municipalities located in that county.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0832

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7121-LMX187(3.24)

Short Title: Spruce Pine Annexation.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT EXEMPTING THE TOWN OF SPRUCE PINE FROM THE CEILING ON  
3 SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(5) shall not apply to the Town of Spruce  
6 Pine.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0833

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8087-LMX066(3.4)

Short Title: Waxhaw Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Melton and Tallent.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE  
3 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WAXHAW AND EXEMPTING THAT  
4 PROPERTY FROM THE CEILING ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate  
7 limits of the Town of Waxhaw:

8

9

TRACT 1

10

11 LYING AND BEING in Sandy Ridge Township, Union County, North Carolina  
12 and being more particularly described as follows:

13

14 To find the point or place of BEGINNING, commence at a point located at the  
15 intersection of the centerline of N.C. Highway #16 and the centerline of the sixty-  
16 foot (60') right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road (S.R. No. 1321) and proceed North 63-  
17 55-05 East a distance of 4193.55 feet to a railroad spike located on the centerline of  
18 the aforesaid right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road, said railroad spike also being located  
19 on a northern boundary line of that property owned by Rosly Pfister (now or  
20 formerly) as described in that document recorded in Book 251 at Page 267 of the  
21 Union County Public Registry, said railroad spike being the point or place of  
22 BEGINNING; running thence from the point or place of BEGINNING along a  
23 portion of the aforesaid northern boundary line of that property owned by Rosly  
24 Pfister South 69-30-00 West, passing a 3/4-inch iron rod located on the western  
25 margin of the aforesaid right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road at a distance of 48.12 feet,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0834

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3229-LE107A(3.9)

Short Title: Expand Public School Technology.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE PUBLIC-PRIVATE  
3 PARTNERSHIP TO EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN NORTH CAROLINA  
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND THEIR COMMUNITIES, INCLUDING A  
5 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMPUTER RECYCLING AND BUILDING  
6 PROGRAM.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
9 Board of Education the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
10 fiscal year and the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal  
11 year to expand a public-private partnership to encourage, promote, and expand  
12 technology in North Carolina Public Schools and their communities.  
13 Section 1.(b) The purposes of the public-private partnership are to:  
14 (1) Enlist public, private, and volunteer sectors to develop means of  
15 bringing technology to North Carolina Public School classrooms  
16 and by extension to their communities at minimal cost and expense  
17 to the State and its taxpayers.  
18 (2) Help schools implement the portion of their technology plan  
19 designed to wire classrooms with high-speed data wire that enables  
20 them to connect to school networks as well as the Internet, using a  
21 wiring program based on partnerships and volunteer support.  
22 (3) Develop a plan to increase the number of computers, computing  
23 equipment, and networking equipment in North Carolina Public  
24 Schools.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0835 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2164-LM188(3.26)

Short Title: Chiropractic Ownership Restricted.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF  
3 CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS TO ASSESS LICENSEES CERTAIN COSTS  
4 AND LIMITING THE OWNERSHIP OF CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICES TO  
5 PERSONS LICENSED AS CHIROPRACTORS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 90-154 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:  
8 "(c) If a licensee is found guilty in a contested case arising under subsection (b) of  
9 this section, the Board may assess the licensee the reasonable cost of the hearing held  
10 to make such a determination if the Board finds that the licensee's defense at the  
11 hearing was dilatory or not asserted in good faith."  
12 Section 2. Article 8 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by  
13 adding a new section to read:  
14 "§ 90-157.3. Ownership of chiropractic practices limited.  
15 (a) Each partner in a partnership that is engaged in the practice of chiropractic  
16 shall be licensed under this Article.  
17 (b) Each general partner in a limited partnership that is engaged in the practice of  
18 chiropractic and each limited partner who takes part in the control of the practice  
19 shall be licensed under this Article.  
20 (c) The provisions of Chapter 55B of the General Statutes shall apply to all  
21 business corporations organized under Chapter 55 of the General Statutes and  
22 engaged in the practice of chiropractic.  
23 (d) A chiropractic physician may form a professional corporation or limited  
24 liability company with another health care provider who is licensed under Chapter 90  
25 of the General Statutes."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA ED

SESSION 1999

0836

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2163-LM189(3.26)

Short Title: Chiropractic Claims Review.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT REQUIRING THAT THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN MEDICAL CLAIMS  
3 BE CONDUCTED BY PERSONS LICENSED TO PRACTICE  
4 CHIROPRACTIC IN THIS STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 8 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by  
7 adding a new section to read:

8 "**§ 90-153.1. Practice of chiropractic includes claims review.**

9 Any person who reviews the clinical records, narratives, reports, or billing  
10 statements of a chiropractic physician who has treated a resident of this State for the  
11 purpose of determining whether any service or treatment rendered by such  
12 chiropractic physician was necessary, and who undertakes such review at the request  
13 of or for the benefit of any insurer, claims adjuster, managed care entity, or health  
14 benefits plan shall be deemed to be engaged in the practice of chiropractic and shall  
15 be subject to the provisions of this Article."

16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0837

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA095-LM149(3.23)

Short Title: Chocowinity ETJ.

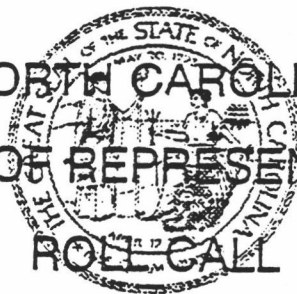
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT EXTENDING THE TOWN OF CHOCOWINITY'S
- 3 EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. In addition to any areas where the Town of Chocowinity
- 6 exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General
- 7 Statutes, the Town shall have extraterritorial jurisdiction under that Article in the
- 8 Cypress Landing Subdivision, which is described as follows:
- 9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 269  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50  
READING 2

RC  
4/22/99  
1:59 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLEN
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3  
CULP MILLER ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6  
ALLEN CREECH KINNEY SHERRILL  
BLUE DAUGHTRY

T ROLL: H504 HCS H837 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
4/23/99

2:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 305  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H837 HCS  
READING 3  
EDWARDS

CHOCOWINITY EXTRA- TERRITORIAL JURISD.

## AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COLE	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
COX	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.		

## NOES - 1

CREECH

## EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6 7 *Wicks*

CULP	GRAY	NESBITT	THOMPSON
GOODWIN	MILLER		<i>conley Wicks</i>

## EXCUSED VOTE - 0

## NOT VOTING - 3 2 *Wicks*

CUNNINGHAM	GULLEY	RAMSEY
	<i>Wicks</i>	

H837 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 427/3--11:29 AM

MAY 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
CHOCOWINITY EXTRA JURIDICITION  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 837  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

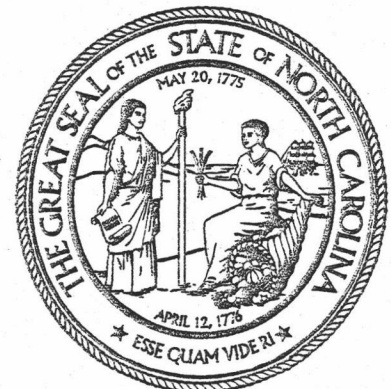
ABSENT 2 GARWOOD

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 443/3-- 7:15 PM

MAY 10, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 59

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
CHOCOWINITY EXTRA JURIDICITION  
COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 837  
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN

HARTSELL

JORDAN

SHAW L

ABSENT 4 GARROU

KERR

MARTIN R

MARTIN W

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 838

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8035-LR092(2.24)

Short Title: Onslow Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF ONSLOW COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Onslow County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0839

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2162-LE158(3.24)

Short Title: Onslow Courthouse Renovation Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Grady, Preston, Smith, Tucker, and Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RENOVATION OF THE  
3 ONSLOW COUNTY SUPERIOR COURTHOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Onslow  
6 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the renovation of the Onslow County Superior Courthouse.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0840 MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA089-LE128A(3.16)

Short Title: Bid Law Exemption/Onslow Courthouse.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Grady, Preston, Smith, Tucker, and Warwick.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO EXEMPT ONSLOW COUNTY FROM CERTAIN STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS IN THE RENOVATION OF THE ONSLOW SUPERIOR COURTHOUSE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1.(a) Authority to Seek Bids Under Either Separate-Prime or Separate- and Single-Prime Systems. -- Notwithstanding G.S. 143-128 or any other provisions of law, Onslow County may seek bids for the renovation of the Onslow County Superior Courthouse (i) under the separate-prime contract system or (ii) under both the separate-prime and the single-prime systems.

Section 1.(b) Standard for Award of Bids. -- If the county seeks bids under only the separate-prime contract system, the county shall award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, taking into consideration quality, performance, and time specified in the bids for performance of the contract.

If the county seeks bids under both the separate-prime and the single-prime systems, the county shall award the contract to either the lowest responsible bidder under the single-prime system or to the lowest responsible bidder under the separate-prime system, taking into consideration quality, performance, and time specified in the bids for performance of the contract. In determining the system under which the contract will be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, the county may consider cost of construction oversight, time for completion, ability to control and coordinate the project, safety concerns regarding the removal of asbestos and lead paint, and other factors it deems appropriate.

Section 1.(c) Minimum Number of Bids Required. -- The county shall not open any bid solicited under this act unless it receives at least three competitive



SEQ. # 272  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50  
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/22/99  
2:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 110

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH

CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

MILLER

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BLUE  
DAUGHTRY

HUNTER, H.  
KINNEY

MICHAUX  
SAUNDERS

WRIGHT

SECRET ROLL: H776

H829

H840

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 639/2-- 7:59 PM

JUNE 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GRADY  
BID LAW EXEMPTION/ONslow COURT.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 840  
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WELLONS
NO	8	COCHRANE FOXX	HOYLE KERR	PLYLER PURCELL	ROBINSON WEINSTEIN

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 840

H840-ARN-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 6/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [X]  
Amends Title [X]  
2nd Edition

Sen.

- 1  
2 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 1 by rewriting that line to  
3 read: "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED";  
4  
5 and on page 1, line 4, by deleting the phrase "ANBILL D" and  
6 inserting the word "AND";  
7  
8 and on page 2, lines 35-38 by deleting the sentence beginning on  
9 line 35 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
10  
11 "The Board may prequalify only single prime contractors pursuant  
12 to this section."  
13  
14

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

6/15/99

J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 648/3-- 3:51 PM JUNE 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRADY  
BID LAW EXEMPTION/ONSLOW COURT.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 840

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	SHAW L
ABSENT	1	ALBERTSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 649/4-- 3:55 PM

JUNE 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRADY  
BID LAW EXEMPTION/ONslow COURT.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 840  
READING 3

AYE	44	BALLANCE	EAST	JORDAN	PERDUE
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	PURCELL
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RAND
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW R
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		DALTON	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	ODOM	WELLONS
NO	4	ALLRAN	ROBINSON	WEBSTER	WEINSTEIN

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

PAIRS 0

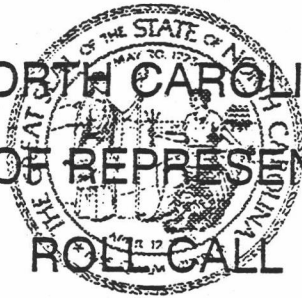
AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 794  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
10 SCS

6/22/99

3:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GRADY

BID LAW/EXEMPTION/ ONSLOW COURTHOUSE

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE  
SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 73

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ESPOSITO  
GARDNER  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
KINNEY  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NYE  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 38

ADAMS  
ARNOLD  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER  
CLARY

COX  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
ELLIS  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
HACKNEY  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY

INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
NESBITT

OLDHAM  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
SETZER  
SHERRILL  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
WALEND  
WOMBLE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER  
COLE

GOODWIN  
MINER

RAMSEY  
SUTTON

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

FITCH

HORN

H840 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0841

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7119-LR252(3.23)

Short Title: Carrboro Affordable Housing.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CARRBORO TOWN CHARTER TO AUTHORIZE  
3 THE GOVERNING BODY TO REQUIRE THAT RESIDENTIAL  
4 DEVELOPMENTS CONTAIN A SPECIFIED PERCENTAGE OF  
5 AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 9-2 of the Carrboro Town Charter, being Chapter 476  
8 of the 1987 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

9 "Section 9-2. Unified Development Ordinance. The board of aldermen may  
10 combine into a single ordinance or unified land use code any of the ordinances that it  
11 is permitted to adopt pursuant to the authority granted in Article 19 of Chapter 160A  
12 of the General Statutes or any local act applicable to the Town of Carrboro that deals  
13 with the subject matters contained in Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General  
14 Statutes. In a unified development ordinance the board may provide that subdivision  
15 preliminary plat approval be granted in the same manner as any other conditional use  
16 permit is issued, including the attachment of reasonable conditions to such approval.  
17 The Town may require that subdivided or unsubdivided residential developments  
18 contain a specified percentage of housing units that are affordable to low or moderate  
19 income persons."

20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 463  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
SR5  
READING 2

4/28/99  
8:55 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

ELLIS

MCCOMAS

MOORE

RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H772 HCS H841 HCS H868 HCS H520 HCS H179 HCS





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 841

H841-ALB-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 10 June, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

*see moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 34, by deleting "act" and substituting "section"*

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 7 and 8,  
2 by deleting ", not to exceed the limitations on contributions  
3 contained in G.S. 163-278.13(a) and (b),"

4  
5 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 10, by adding the  
6 following at the end of the line: "The ordinance may not set a  
7 limitation which has a dollar amount greater than the dollar amount  
8 set in the general law which would apply to elective office in the  
9 town."

SIGNED Ellie Kinard  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 40-2

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Janet Pruitt 4/10/99*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 634/1--11:33 AM JUNE 10, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

INSKO  
CARRBORO/CHAPEL HILL LOCAL ACT  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 841

AMEND 1

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PHILLIPS PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ODOM

PERDUE

PLYLER

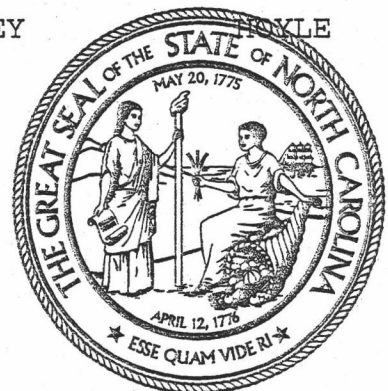
ABSENT 5 CARRINGTON  
EAST

GARWOOD

GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 635/2--11:45 AM JUNE 10, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 78

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

INSKO  
CARRBORO/CHAPEL HILL LOCAL ACT  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 841  
READING 2

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER	GARROU HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON JORDAN KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PHILLIPS PURCELL RAND	REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	9	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	COCHRANE FOXX	KERR MOORE	RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ODOM

PERDUE

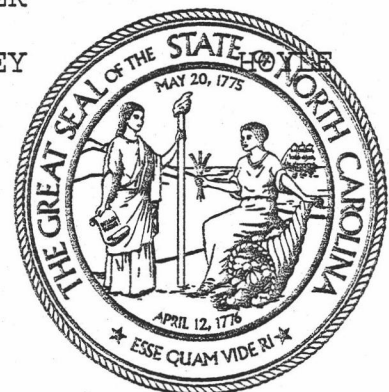
PLYLER

ABSENT 5 CARRINGTON  
EAST

GARWOOD

GULLEY

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 915  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92  
1 SCS

7/05/99

7:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INSKO

CARRBORO AFFORDABLE HOUSING

MOTION #11 • TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

### AYES - 96

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD

CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT

HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

### NOES - 1

BAKER

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 15

ADAMS  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER

HAIRE  
HOLMES  
MORGAN  
MOSLEY  
RAMSEY  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
WARNER

WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WOOD

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 8

BERRY  
BRASWELL

HARDAWAY  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
KINNEY

MCALLISTER  
STARNES

H841 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0842

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7125-LM093(3.15)

Short Title: Carrboro Aldermen Name Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF CARRBORO TO  
3 CHANGE THE NAME OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 2-1(a) of Article 2 of the Charter of the Town of  
6 Carrboro, being Chapter 476 of the 1987 Session Laws, as amended, reads as  
7 rewritten:

8 "(a) The governing body of the Town of Carrboro shall consist of a mayor and six  
9 ~~aldermen, -----~~, elected as provided in Section 2-2. The governing body shall be  
10 known as the ~~Board of Aldermen, -----~~. Whenever this Charter or any  
11 ordinance, resolution, or other document refers to the Carrboro Board of Aldermen  
12 such reference shall be deemed to refer to the Carrboro -----."

13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED-

0843 MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7122\*-LD104(3.19)

Short Title: Orange/Chapel Hill Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF ORANGE COUNTY TO  
3 REQUIRE BY ORDINANCE CERTAIN NOTICE OF PESTICIDE  
4 APPLICATION, TO AUTHORIZE ORANGE COUNTY TO REGULATE BY  
5 ORDINANCE THE EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS OR CONTAMINANTS,  
6 AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL TO REGULATE THE  
7 TIMING, NUMBER, AND SIZE OF PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS  
8 UNDER CONSTRUCTION WITHIN A SPECIFIED WATERSHED.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 143-465(d) reads as rewritten:

11 "(d) ~~No~~ Subject to G.S. 153A-143, no county, city, or other political subdivision of  
12 the State shall adopt or continue in effect any ordinance, rule, regulation, or  
13 resolution regulating the use, sale, distribution, storage, transportation, disposal,  
14 formulation, labeling, registration, manufacture, or application of pesticides in any  
15 area subject to regulation by the Board pursuant to this Article. Nothing in this  
16 section shall prohibit a county, city, or other political subdivision of the State from  
17 exercising its planning and zoning authority under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the  
18 General Statutes or Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes, or from  
19 exercising its fire prevention or inspection authority."

20 Section 2. Article 6 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is amended  
21 by adding a new section to read:

22 "§ 153A-143. Notice of pesticide application.

23 A county may by ordinance require that:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 810/5-- 2:57 PM

JULY 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

INSKO  
MOORE COMMISSIONERS DIST.  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 843  
READING 2

AYE	35	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE	COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	10	EAST FORRESTER FOXX	HARTSELL HORTON MARTIN R	MOORE RUCHO	SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GARROU

MILLER

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON

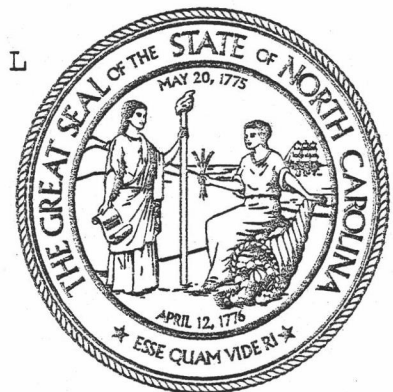
JORDAN

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0844 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4154-LR251(3.22)

Short Title: Orange County Civil Rights.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CLASSIFICATIONS UNDER THE ORANGE COUNTY  
3 CIVIL RIGHTS ORDINANCE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 6(a) of Chapter 246 of the 1991 Session Laws, as  
6 amended by Section 14 of Chapter 258 of the 1993 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) The Board of Commissioners of Orange County (hereafter 'Board of  
8 Commissioners') may adopt an ordinance (hereafter 'the Ordinance') to prohibit  
9 discrimination in employment, housing, and public accommodations on the basis of  
10 race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, marital status, familial  
11 status, ~~and~~ ~~veteran status.~~ status, and sexual orientation.  
12 The Board of Commissioners may include in the Ordinance a prohibition of  
13 language or conduct or both directed at an individual or at a group of individuals  
14 because of that individual's or group of individuals' actual or perceived race, color,  
15 religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, marital status, familial status, or  
16 veteran status which communicates in a threatening manner words that incite  
17 imminent lawless action or which tend to incite an immediate breach of the peace."  
18 Section 2. This act applies to Orange County only.  
19 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 308  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
HCS  
DING 2  
INSKO

EV  
4/23/99  
2:46 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ORANGE COUNTY CIVIL RIGHTS - *FILED*

### AYES - 36

ADAMS	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	MILLER
ALEXANDER	FITCH	INSKO	MINER
ALLEN	FOX	JARRELL	OLDHAM
ALLRED	GIBSON	JEFFUS	OWENS
BADDOUR	HACKNEY	KINNEY	REDWINE
BLUE	HAIRE	LUEBKE	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MCLAWHORN	WARREN
EARLE	HORN	MICHAUX	WOMBLE

### NOES - 67

ARNOLD	COX	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	CRAWFORD	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	CREECH	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	DAVIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	DECKER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	DEDMON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	DOCKHAM	MELTON	TEAGUE
BROWN	EDDINS	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	ESPOSITO	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	GRADY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	POPE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CLARY	HOLMES	ROGERS	YONGUE
COLE	HOWARD	RUSSELL	

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

CULP	GRAY	NESBITT	THOMPSON
GOODWIN			

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 12

SPEAKER	EDWARDS	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
CULPEPPER	GARDNER	PRESTON	THOMAS
CUNNINGHAM	GULLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT

H844 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 308  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H844 HCS  
READING 2  
INSKO

4/23/99  
2:46 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ORANGE COUNTY CIVIL RIGHTS - *Failed*

AYES - ~~36~~ 35 *EW*

ADAMS	EASTERLING	HUNTER, H.	MILLER
ALEXANDER	FITCH	INSKO	MINER
ALLEN	FOX	JARRELL	OLDHAM
<del>ALLRED</del> <i>DW</i>	GIBSON	JEFFUS	OWENS
BADDOUR	HACKNEY	KINNEY	REDWINE
BLUE	HAIRE	LUEBKE	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MCLAWHORN	WARREN
EARLE	HORN	MICHAUX	WOMBLE

NOES - ~~67~~ 68 *EW*

ARNOLD	COX	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	CRAWFORD	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	CREECH	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	DAVIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	DECKER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	DEDMON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	DOCKHAM	MELTON	TEAGUE
BROWN	EDDINS	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	ESPOSITO	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	GRADY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	POPE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CLARY	HOLMES	ROGERS	YONGUE
COLE	HOWARD	RUSSELL	<i>ALLRED DW</i>

EXCUSED ABSENCE - ~~5~~ 6 *EW*

CULP	GRAY	NESBITT	THOMPSON
GOODWIN			<i>Bulley DW</i>

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~12~~ 11 *EW*

SPEAKER	EDWARDS	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
CULPEPPER	GARDNER	PRESTON	THOMAS
CUNNINGHAM	GULLEY <i>EW</i>	RAMSEY	WRIGHT

H844 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0845

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA096-LM082(3.10)

Short Title: Greenville Utilities Commission.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McLawhorn.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT EXPANDING THE PERMISSIBLE PURPOSES OF THE GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. In addition to the allowable public enterprises that the Greenville Utilities Commission may undertake pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 861 of the 1991 Session Laws, the Greenville Utilities Commission shall have the authority, with the approval of the City Council of the City of Greenville, to acquire, construct, establish, enlarge, improve, maintain, own, operate, or contract for the operation of the following:

- (1) Steam and chilled water supply and distribution systems.
- (2) Public enterprises of a public or private entity other than the City of Greenville that may lawfully be operated by a municipality if the enterprise is located within Pitt County.
- (3) Appliance warranty programs, security monitoring systems, and surge protection programs for customers of the Greenville Utilities Commission.

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 548  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 64  
H845 HCS  
READING 2  
MCLAWHORN

RC  
5/17/99  
7:19 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	POPE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BRIDGEMAN	ELLIS	MOORE	SETZER
BRUBAKER	HORN	NESBITT	STARNES
CHURCH	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WOOD

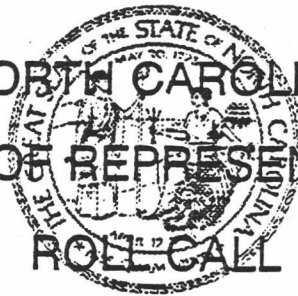
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BERRY	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
CARPENTER	FITCH	MICHAUX	TEAGUE

H845 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
5/18/99

3:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 557  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 65  
H845 HCS  
READING 3  
MCLAWHORN

GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

BLUE  
HORN

HURLEY

KINNEY

MOORE

RAMSEY *2 Weeks*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

HUNTER, H.

~~RAMSEY~~

NOT VOTING - *2* *1* *Weeks*

H845 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 733/14-- 1:22 PM

JUNE 24, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 86

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MCLAWHORN  
GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMM.

HOUSE BILL 845  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	HOYLE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 8 BASNIGHT  
CARTER

JORDAN  
ODOM

PERDUE  
PLYLER

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 738/3-- 3:24 PM JUNE 29, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

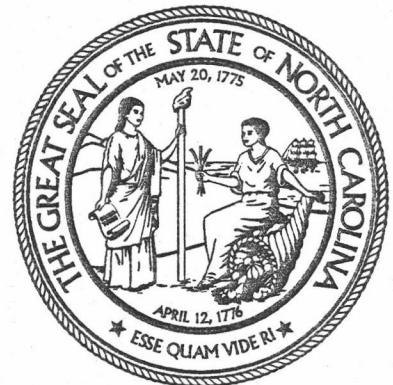
-- Presiding

MCLAWHORN  
GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMM.

HOUSE BILL 845  
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

8846 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3235-LM107(3.17)

Short Title: Farmville Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE TOWN OF FARMVILLE TO EXERCISE  
3 EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER AN AREA EXTENDING TWO  
4 MILES FROM ITS LIMITS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 160A-360(a), the Town of Farmville  
7 may exercise the powers granted in Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General  
8 Statutes over an area extending not more than two miles beyond its limits.  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
4/27/99

6:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 368  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H846 HCS  
READING 2  
WARREN

FARMVILLE ETJ

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	TEAGUE
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

GRAY

LUEBKE

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

ADAMS  
ALLEN  
ALLRED

BLUE  
BRASWELL  
DAUGHTRY

EARLE  
HARDAWAY  
HUNTER, H.

JEFFUS  
MCALLISTER

H846 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/28/99

11:07 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 407  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H846 HCS  
READING 3  
WARREN

FARMVILLE ETJ

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

CHURCH

GRAY

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BADDOUR

ROGERS

H846 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 428/4--11:29 AM MAY 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WARREN  
FARMVILLE EXTRATERRITORIAL

HOUSE BILL 846  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WELLONS
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GARWOOD

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 444/4-- 7:15 PM

MAY 10, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 59

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WARREN  
FARMVILLE EXTRATERRITORIAL

HOUSE BILL 846  
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 ALLRAN

HARTSELL

JORDAN

SHAW L

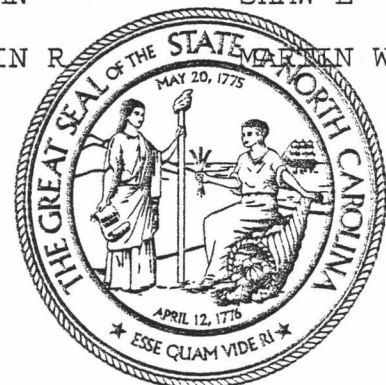
ABSENT 4 GARROU

KERR

MARTIN R

MARTIN W

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0847

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2168-LR322(3.24)

Short Title: Pitt County Investments.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE INVESTMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS BY PITT  
3 COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 159-30, the County of  
6 Pitt may invest and reinvest in equity assets funds received from the transfer of Pitt  
7 County Memorial Hospital for the purpose of providing long-term growth of capital  
8 with reasonable safety of principal. The County may invest the monies in United  
9 States large and small capitalization equity securities and in international equity  
10 securities. The County shall strive to keep the investments well diversified with  
11 regard to sector, industry, and individual securities. The County may invest the  
12 monies in individual securities, pooled asset portfolios, commingled trusts, and  
13 mutual funds.  
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 433/9--11:33 AM

MAY 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WARREN  
PITT COUNTY INVESTMENTS  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 847  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

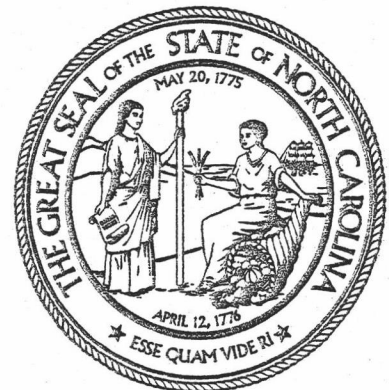
NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 2 GARWOOD

WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

SEQ. # 523  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62  
7 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
5/12/99  
4:22 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WARREN

PITT COUNTY INVESTMENTS

MOTION #11- CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BRASWELL

CHURCH

CREECH

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

EARLE

MOORE

H847 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0848

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1131-LE146(3.18)

Short Title: No Charter School Deadline/Rockingham.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Cole and Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO SUSPEND THE CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICATION DEADLINES  
3 FOR THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS FOR THE  
4 1999-2000 SCHOOL YEAR.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Part 6A of Article 16 of  
7 Chapter 115C of the General Statutes, an applicant, with the consent of the  
8 Rockingham Board of Education, may submit a charter school application for the  
9 1999-2000 school year to the local board of education after November 1, 1998, and  
10 the Rockingham Board of Education may act on it after February 1, 1999. The State  
11 Board of Education shall consider and act on the application at its first meeting that  
12 is at least 30 calendar days after receipt of the application.  
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 848

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H848-ARC-001

Date APR 20 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Rep. Sexton

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 11,  
2 by inserting after the word "application." the following sentence:  
3 "If the State Board approves the application, it shall do so in a  
4 timely manner to enable the the charter school to be open for the  
5 1999-2000 school year."  
6

SIGNED Wayne Sexton  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 20 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
Stuart White

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 848

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 4/20/99

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

Sen. )

Goodwin

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 8

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting after "Rockingham" The

4 word "County" and

5 The same on line 10

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED

Goodwin

ADOPTED

4/20/99 (VV)

FAILED

TABLED

Wick

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

3

HOUSE BILL 848  
Committee Substitute Favorable 4/14/99  
Third Edition Engrossed 4/20/99

Short Title: No Charter School Deadline/Rockingham.

(Local)

Sponsors:

Referred to:

April 1, 1999

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO SUSPEND THE CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICATION DEADLINES  
3 FOR THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS FOR THE  
4 1999-2000 SCHOOL YEAR.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Part 6A of Article 16 of  
7 Chapter 115C of the General Statutes, an applicant, with the consent of the  
8 Rockingham County Board of Education, may submit a charter school application for  
9 the 1999-2000 school year to the local board of education after November 1, 1998,  
10 and the Rockingham County Board of Education may act on it after February 1,  
11 1999. The State Board of Education shall consider and act on the application. If the  
12 State Board approves the application, it shall do so in a timely manner to enable the  
13 the charter school to be open for the 1999-2000 school year.  
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

no recorded  
votes for H 848  
voice vote

H849  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7120-LG290(3.24)

Short Title: Washington Co. Library Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Culpepper and Rogers (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WASHINGTON COUNTY FOR THE  
3 STUDY AND DESIGN PHASE OF RENOVATING THE CURRENT  
4 WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY OR CONSTRUCTING A NEW  
5 LIBRARY.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Washington  
8 County the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
9 year for the study and design phase of renovating the County's library or constructing  
10 a new library.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0850 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7127\*-LBX101(3.16)

Short Title: North Cleveland Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF NORTH CLEVELAND SUBJECT  
3 TO A REFERENDUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of North Cleveland is enacted to  
6 read:

7 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORTH CLEVELAND.

8 "CHAPTER I.

9 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.

10 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
11 of North Cleveland are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of North  
12 Cleveland'. Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges,  
13 and immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North  
14 Carolina.

15 "CHAPTER II.

16 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

17 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the  
18 corporate boundaries of the Town of North Cleveland are as follows:  
19 Lying and being in the County of Johnston, State of North Carolina and being more  
20 described as follows:

21 Beginning at a point located where the eastern right of way of Interstate 40  
22 intersects the centerline of Swift Creek, said point being the southwestern corner of  
23 the property of B. T. Henderson, pursuant to deed book 737 page 235 of the Johnston  
24 County Public Registry ("The Registry"); thence along the centerline of Swift Creek  
25 in an easterly direction along the line of B. T. Henderson to an iron stake in the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7128-LMX104(3.16)

Short Title: Matthews Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gulley.

Referred to:

1	A BILL TO BE ENTITLED	
2	AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE	
3	LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS.	
4	The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:	
5	Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate	
6	limits of the Town of Matthews:	
7		
8	<u>Tax Parcel</u>	<u>Size</u>
9		
10	193-161-01	30.00 acres
11	193-181-05	10.94 acres
12	193-181-29	6.00 acres
13	193-231-03	25.10 acres
14	193-432-01	8.21 acres
15	193-432-02	1.08 acres
16	193-311-14	3.00 acres
17	193-311-37	0.37 acres
18	193-311-38	0.70 acres
19	193-312-05	6.90 acres
20	193-312-04	0.47 acres
21	193-312-03	8.50 acres
22	193-141-07	2.02 acres
23	193-161-04	15.06 acres
24	193-161-07	7.78 acres
25	193-171-33	6.91 acres

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0852 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA093-LMX174A(3.24)

Short Title: Hickory/Mocksville Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Buchanan and Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS BY  
3 THE CITY OF HICKORY AND ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN DESCRIBED  
4 PROPERTY BY THE TOWN OF MOCKSVILLE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(2) shall not apply to the City of Hickory as  
7 to any property if the City has entered into an annexation agreement pursuant to Part  
8 6 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes with the city to which a  
9 point on the proposed satellite corporate limits is closer and that agreement states  
10 that the other city will not annex the property.  
11 Section 2. The following described property is added to the corporate  
12 limits of the Town of Mocksville:  
13 Beginning at a concrete monument set, said monument being located N 59° 50'  
14 17" W 2511.7' from the intersection of North Main St. and Campbell Road in the  
15 Town of Mocksville, North Carolina, also being further located N° 02 27' 33" E  
16 71.62' from the Southeast corner of a Mocksville Annexation Map as recorded in Plat  
17 Book 6, page 131, Davie County Registry, thence;  
18 N 02°27'33" E 549.70', TO A CONCRETE MON. FOUND  
19 N 02°27'33" E 996.50', TO A POINT CL CAMPBELL RD.  
20 N 02°27'33" E 586.50', TO A .75" IRON NORTH SIDE CREEK  
21 S 61°04'29" E 120.56', TO A POINT IN CREEK  
22 N 71°42'10" E 327.39', TO A POINT IN CREEK  
23 N 63°23'29" E 291.04', TO A POINT IN CREEK  
24 N 77°18'07" E 401.50', TO A POINT IN CREEK  
25 N 61°34'10" E 240.46', TO A POINT IN CREEK



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 852

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H852-ALM-1

Date APR 22 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Berry

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 43,
- 2 by adding the following after the period:
- 3 "Section 1 of this act expires December 31, 1999.".
- 4

SIGNED Cherie Berry  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 22 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

61-41 EV

*W. W. W.*



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 270

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

2 HCS

READING 2

BUCHANAN

AMEND #1 *REP. BERRY*

HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

4/22/99

2:09 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - *61*

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY

CREECH  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HIATT

HILL  
HOLMES  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN

*YONGUE*  
MORRIS  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
WALEND  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.

NOES - 41

ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CHURCH  
COX  
CULPEPPER  
DEDMON  
~~EARLE~~  
EASTERLING

EDWARDS  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HURLEY  
MCCRARY  
MCMAHAN

MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
SAUNDERS  
SMITH

THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARWICK  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

MILLER

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *16 15*

SPEAKER  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE

COLE  
CRAWFORD  
DAUGHTRY  
FOX

HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
KINNEY

MCLAWHORN  
SHERRILL  
WARREN  
~~YONGUE~~

H852 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 271  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50  
2 HCS  
READING 2  
BUCHANAN

RC  
4/22/99  
2:10 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

AYES - <sup>112</sup>~~111~~ *DW*

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HILL	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HORN	RAMSEY	EARLE <i>DW</i>

~~EARLE~~ *DW*

MCCOMAS

NOES - <sup>2</sup>~~1~~ *DW*

CULP

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3  
MILLER                      ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BLUE

NOT VOTING - 4  
DAUGHTRY                      HUNTER, H.

KINNEY

H852 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/23/99

2:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 304  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H852 HCS  
READING 3  
BUCHANAN

HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

CULP  
GOODWIN

GRAY  
MILLER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6 *7* *Albuck*  
NESBITT

THOMPSON

*Gulley Albuck*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BLUE

NOT VOTING - 4 *3* *March*  
CUNNINGHAM ~~GULLEY~~

RAMSEY

*Albuck*

H852 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 551/2--10:06 AM

MAY 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 71

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BUCHANAN  
HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATION  
SENATE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 852  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

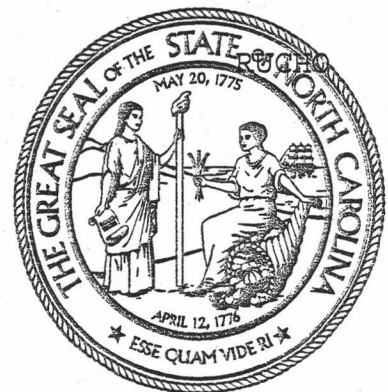
NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE  
JORDAN

MARTIN R

ODOM

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 571/7-- 3:49 PM JUNE 1, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BUCHANAN  
HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATION  
SENATE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 852  
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 EAST

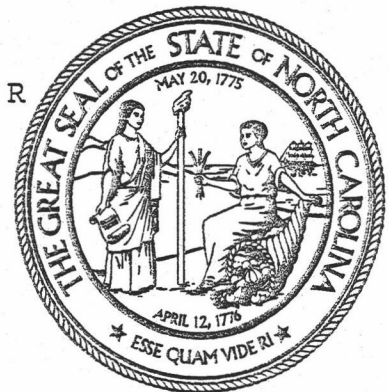
ABSENT 3 HARTSELL

PERDUE

SHAW R

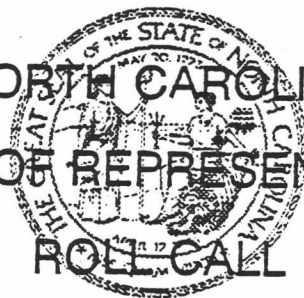
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

NO. # 779  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 84  
H852 SCS

6/21/99

7:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

READING 2

BUCHANAN

RULED MATERIAL

HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MICHAUX	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MILLER	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 1

SETZER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ARNOLD	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CARPENTER  
NESBITT

H852 SCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/22/99

2:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEN. # 791

LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

2:52 SCS

READING 3

BUCHANAN

RULED MATERIAL

HICKORY/MOCKSVILLE ANNEXATIONS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

*ALLRED DW*

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN

AYES - *104 DW*  
~~102~~

HOWARD  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

*BOYD-MCINTYRE DW*

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 1

SETZER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER  
COLE

GOODWIN  
MINER

RAMSEY  
SUTTON

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *108 DW*

*DW*  
~~ALLRED~~  
~~BOWIE~~  
~~BOYD-MCINTYRE~~

EASTERLING  
FITCH  
HUNTER, H.

MILLER  
NESBITT

ROGERS  
THOMAS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0853

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7129\*-LB059(2.19)

Short Title: Structured Settlement Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT  
3 PROTECTION ACT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter 1 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Article to read:  
7 "ARTICLE 44B.  
8 "Structured Settlement Protection Act.  
9 "**§ 1-543.10. Title.**  
10 This Article may be cited as the North Carolina Structured Settlement Protection  
11 Act.  
12 "**§ 1-543.11. Structured settlement payment rights.**  
13 No direct or indirect transfer of structured settlement payment rights shall be  
14 effective, and no structured settlement obligor or annuity issuer shall be required to  
15 make any payment directly or indirectly to any transferee of structured settlement  
16 payment rights unless the transfer has been authorized in advance in a final order of  
17 a court of competent jurisdiction or a responsible administrative authority based on  
18 express findings by such court or responsible administrative authority that:  
19 (1) The transfer complies with the requirements of this Article and  
20 will not contravene other applicable law;  
21 (2) Not less than 10 days prior to the date on which the payee first  
22 incurred any obligation with respect to the transfer, the transferee  
23 has provided to the payee a disclosure statement in bold type, no  
24 smaller than 14 point setting forth:



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 5 4

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3239-LCX154(3.24)

Short Title: Pitt 1% Sales Tax/Capital.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE PITT COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL  
3 SALES TAX FOR COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY CAPITAL OUTLAY AND  
4 INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS, IF APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF  
5 THE COUNTY.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. This act applies only to Pitt County.  
8 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
9 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
10 "ARTICLE 44.  
11 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government  
12 Sales and Use Tax.  
13 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
14 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
15 Act.  
16 "§ 105-516. Limitations.  
17 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
18 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
19 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
20 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
21 Chapter.  
22 "§ 105-517. County election on adoption of tax.  
23 (a) Resolution. -- The board of commissioners of a county may, by resolution,  
24 after 10 days' public notice and a public hearing on the question, direct the county  
25 board of elections to conduct a special election on the question of whether a local

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0855

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2161-LM144A(3.23)

Short Title: Kings Mountain ETJ.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE TOWN OF KINGS MOUNTAIN WITH THE  
3 APPROVAL OF THE CLEVELAND AND GASTON COUNTY BOARDS OF  
4 COMMISSIONERS TO EXERCISE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION  
5 OVER AN AREA EXTENDING TWO MILES FROM THE TOWN'S  
6 CORPORATE LIMITS.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 160A-360(a), the Town of Kings  
9 Mountain may, with the approval of the Cleveland and Gaston County Boards of  
10 Commissioners, exercise the powers granted in Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the  
11 General Statutes within a defined area and within Cleveland County and Gaston  
12 County extending not more than two miles beyond the Town's corporate limits. The  
13 exercise of powers under this act shall be subject to the provisions of G.S. 160A-360.  
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/26/99

7:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 329  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H855  
READING 2  
HORN

KINGS MT. EXTRA- TERRITORIAL JURISD.

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY	

NOES - 1

ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

GOODWIN

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

COLE  
CRAWFORD

FITCH  
HOLMES

HUNTER, H.

MCALLISTER

H855

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 367  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H855  
READING 3  
HORN

RC  
4/27/99  
6:49 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

KINGS MT. EXTRA- TERRITORIAL JURISD.

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BAKER	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MELTON	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MILLER	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MINER	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MOORE	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARNER
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HORN	POPE	WOMBLE
COX	HOWARD	PRESTON	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CREECH	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULP	INSKO	REDWINE	

NOES - 1

ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

GRAY LUEBKE THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 17

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	GARDNER	JUSTUS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	HAIRE	MCALLISTER
ALLRED	EARLE	HARDAWAY	MCCRARY
BLUE	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BRASWELL			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 808/3-- 2:42 PM JULY 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 92

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORN  
KINGS MOUNTAIN EXTRA JURISDICTION

HOUSE BILL 855  
READING 2

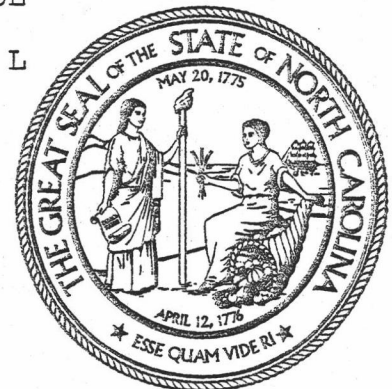
AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 GULLEY HARTSELL PERDUE

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON JORDAN SHAW L

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 827/3-- 3:19 PM JULY 7, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 93

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORN  
KINGS MOUNTAIN EXTRA JURISDICTION

HOUSE BILL 855  
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	3	BASNIGHT	HARTSELL	ODOM	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 5 ALLRAN  
GULLEY

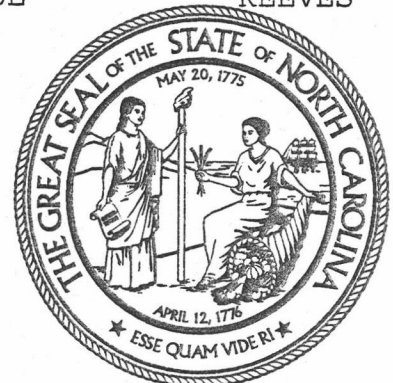
KERR

PERDUE

REEVES

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0856

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6109-LM179(3.24)

Short Title: Durham License Tax Year.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REPEALING THE PROVISION IN THE DURHAM CITY CHARTER  
3 REGARDING THE PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX YEAR.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 47 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being  
6 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is repealed.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4155\*-LCX166B(3.15)

Short Title: Chatham, Orange Revenue Options.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CHATHAM COUNTY TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX  
3 AND A VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAX, TO AUTHORIZE ORANGE  
4 COUNTY TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF  
5 CHAPEL HILL TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX IN ADDITION TO ITS IMPACT  
6 FEES, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CARRBORO TO LEVY A ROOM  
7 OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO MODIFY THE HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX  
8 PENALTIES.  
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
10 TABLE OF CONTENTS  
11 PART 1. CHATHAM IMPACT TAX  
12 PART 2. CHATHAM VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEES  
13 PART 3. ORANGE IMPACT TAX  
14 PART 4. CHAPEL HILL IMPACT TAX  
15 PART 5. CARRBORO ROOM TAX  
16 PART 6. HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX CHANGES  
17 PART 7. EFFECTIVE DATES  
18 PART 1. IMPACT TAX  
19 Section 1. This part applies only to Chatham County.  
20 Section 2. The following definitions apply to this part:  
21 (1) Commercial building enclosed floor space. -- All enclosed floor  
22 space used for any purpose except:  
23 a. Dwelling units and accessory structures to dwelling units.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0858

MAR 31 95

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8083-LG260A(3.23)

Short Title: 7th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 7th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0859

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8084-LG260C(3.23)

Short Title: 7th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 7th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0860 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH8085-LG260B(3.23)

Short Title: 7th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 7th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H.B. FILED  
0861 MAR 3  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8086-LG260D(3.23)

Short Title: 7th House Dist. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE 7TH HOUSE DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the 7th House District.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0062

MAR 3

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6105-LLX082(3.4)

Short Title: Lake Norman Boating Safety/Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Earle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LAKE NORMAN MARINE COMMISSION TO  
3 DEVELOP A BOATING SAFETY EDUCATION PROGRAM AND TO  
4 AUTHORIZE THE COMMISSION TO COLLECT FEES TO IMPLEMENT THE  
5 PROGRAM.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Lake Norman Marine Commission, created by Chapter  
8 1089 of the 1969 Session Laws as amended, may develop and begin implementation  
9 of a boating safety education program and a comprehensive boating law enforcement  
10 program for boaters on Lake Norman. In order to fund the development and  
11 implementation of these programs, the Commission may require all power boats using  
12 the waters of Lake Norman to display a sticker or decal issued by the Commission to  
13 the boat owner for a fee of up to twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), renewable annually.  
14 For purposes of this section, the term "power boat" includes motorboats, personal  
15 watercraft, and other motorized vessels as identified by the Commission.  
16 The boating safety education program developed by the Commission  
17 should provide for the implementation of mandatory boating safety education on  
18 Lake Norman and may provide for the licensing of boaters on Lake Norman if the  
19 Commission determines that to be a necessary and feasible goal. The comprehensive  
20 boating law enforcement program should address improvements in the enforcement  
21 of existing boating laws. The Commission shall consult with the Wildlife Resources  
22 Commission, the Lake Norman Power Squadron, and the Coast Guard Auxiliary in  
23 developing these programs and should coordinate plans for the administration and  
24 enforcement of the programs with the Wildlife Resources Commission.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.L. FILED  
0863  
MAR 31 9  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1119-LMX128(3.22)

Short Title: St. James Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF ST. JAMES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of St. James is enacted to read:  
5 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ST. JAMES.  
6 "CHAPTER I.  
7 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.  
8 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation.** The inhabitants of the Town of St. James are a body  
9 corporate and politic under the name 'Town of St. James'. Under that name they  
10 shall have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities conferred and  
11 imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.  
12 "CHAPTER II.  
13 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.  
14 "Section 2.1. **Corporate Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law,  
15 the corporate boundaries of the Town of St. James are as follows:  
16 Beginning at a point in Brunswick County in the southern right-of-way of N.C.  
17 Highway 211 (150' right-of-way) where it intersects the eastern right-of-way of St.  
18 James Drive (60' right-of-way), said point having the following NCGS (NAD 1983)  
19 coordinates: (N) 78344.141 (E) 2276451.136 and being located N 77° 16' 46" W  
20 2,027.09' from NCGS Monument "System" having NCGS (NAD 1983) coordinates:  
21 (N) 77897.789 (E) 2278428.469 thence from said beginning point and with the  
22 southern right-of-way of N.C. Highway 211 N74° 25' 16" W a distance of 99.99' to a  
23 point; thence leaving the right-of-way of N.C. 211 S 15° 34' 51" W a distance of  
24 800.35' to a point; thence with a curve turning to the left with an arc length of  
25 587.75', with a radius of 1680.00', with a chord bearing of S 05° 33' 29" W, with a

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 216  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 46  
3  
READING 2  
REDWINE

RC  
4/15/99  
1:36 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ST. JAMES INCORPORATION

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

GRAY                      EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4 *SW*  
SMITH                      WOOD                      CARPENTER *SW*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12 *SW*

BERRY	GOODWIN	HURLEY	MINER
BLUE	HIATT	JUSTUS	ROGERS
CARPENTER	HUNTER, H.	MELTON	WARWICK

H863

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 229  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48  
63  
READING 3  
REDWINE

4/20/99  
4:29 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ST. JAMES INCORPORATION

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

EASTERLING

NESBITT

NOT VOTING - 2

H863



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 765/3--11:38 AM JUNE 30, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REDWINE  
ST. JAMES INCORPORATION

HOUSE BILL 863  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	REEVES			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 793/2--11:15 AM

JULY 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 90

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REDWINE  
ST. JAMES INCORPORATION

HOUSE BILL 863  
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 COOPER KERR

ABSENT 5 BALLANTINE JORDAN  
GARWOOD

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

REEVES



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0864

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2165\*-LE152(3.19)

Short Title: Teacher Academy Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR THE TEACHER  
4 ACADEMY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of five hundred thousand  
8 dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred thousand  
9 dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to expand the Teacher Academy  
10 Program and to strengthen the component of the program on teaching students to  
11 read.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0865

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH7103-RR021(3.20)

Short Title: N.H. Commissioners.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Wright and McComas.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A METHOD OF ELECTING THE NEW HANOVER  
3 COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS THAT UTILIZES ELECTORAL  
4 DISTRICTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. This act applies to New Hanover County only.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0866

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3226-RR022(3.20)

Short Title: Wilmington Council Elections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Wright and McComas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE METHOD OF ELECTING THE WILMINGTON
- 3 CITY COUNCIL THAT UTILIZES ELECTORAL DISTRICTS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act applies to the City of Wilmington only.
- 6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0867

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA100-LMX165(3.24)

Short Title: Wilson Annexations.

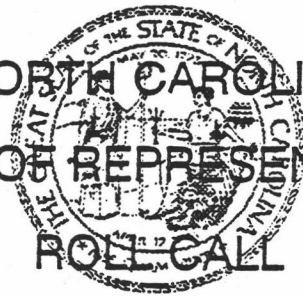
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT EXEMPTING THE CITY OF WILSON FROM THE SATELLITE
- 3 ANNEXATION REQUIREMENTS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. Part 4 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes
- 6 shall not apply to the City of Wilson.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
4/27/99  
6:51 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 369  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H867 HCS  
READING 2  
FITCH

WILSON ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

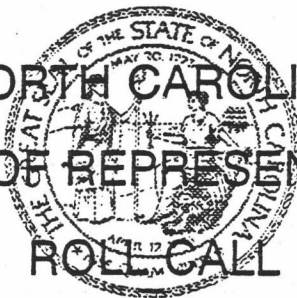
GRAY  
LUEBKE  
THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

ADAMS  
ALLEN  
BRASWELL  
DAUGHTRY  
EARLE  
HUNTER, H.  
MCALLISTER  
STARNES

H867 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 881  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 90  
7 HCS #2  
READING 2  
FITCH

RC  
6/30/99  
3:32 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WILSON ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD		

NOES - 2

HAIRE  
SHERRILL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BERRY  
DEDMON  
MOSLEY  
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

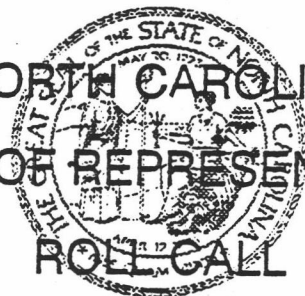
CUNNINGHAM  
EDWARDS  
MCALLISTER  
MOORE

H867 HCS



SEQ. # 891  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 91  
7 HCS #2  
ENDING 3  
FITCH

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/01/99  
1:23 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WILSON ANNEXATIONS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL

HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CHURCH  
HOLMES

MILLER  
MOORE

MOSLEY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY  
BOYD-MCINTYRE

HUNTER, H.      MCALLISTER

RAYFIELD

H867 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H 868

H

D

HOUSE DRH7126\*-LM127(3.23)

Short Title: Chapel Hill Omnibus Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT MAKING OMNIBUS AMENDMENTS CONCERNING THE TOWN OF  
3 CHAPEL HILL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter II of the Charter of the Town of Chapel Hill, being  
6 Chapter 473 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding the  
7 following new sections to read:  
8 "Sec. 2.6. Disclosure of contributors.  
9 (a) The Town Council may by ordinance require the disclosure by candidates (and  
10 their political committees) for elective town office of the names of all contributors to  
11 their campaign. The ordinance may exempt from disclosure contributions below a  
12 monetary amount set in the ordinance.  
13 (b) The ordinance shall apply regardless of the total amount of contributions,  
14 loans, or expenditures by the campaign.  
15 (c) G.S. 163-278.10A does not apply to municipal elections in the Town of Chapel  
16 Hill.  
17 "Sec. 2.7. Limitation on contributions.  
18 Except as provided by G.S. 163-278.13(c), the Town Council may by ordinance  
19 limit the amount of contributions which any individual, person, or political  
20 committee may contribute to any candidate for town office or to any political  
21 committee of that candidate.  
22 "Sec. 2.8. Definitions. The definitions in Article 22A of Chapter 163 of the  
23 General Statutes apply to Sections 2.6 and 2.7 of this Charter."

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 463  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
SR5  
READING 2

4/28/99  
8:55 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

ELLIS

MCCOMAS

MOORE

RAMSEY

SHORT ROLL: H772 HCS H841 HCS H868 HCS H520 HCS H179 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8088\*-LC140(3.17)

Short Title: Use Value Rollback Modified.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE ROLLBACK OF DEFERRED TAXES WHEN USE  
3 VALUE PROPERTY IS TRANSFERRED BETWEEN FARMERS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.3(b2) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(b2) Exception to Ownership Requirements. -- ~~G.S. 105-277.4(e) provides that~~  
7 ~~deferred taxes are payable if land fails to meet any condition or requirement for~~  
8 ~~classification. Accordingly, Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 105-277.4(c) and~~  
9 ~~of this section, if land fails to meet an ownership requirement due to a change of~~  
10 ~~ownership, G.S. 105-277.4(e) applies. Despite this failure and the resulting liability~~  
11 ~~for taxes under G.S. 105-277.4(e), the land may qualify for classification in the hands~~  
12 ~~of the new owner and no deferred taxes are payable under G.S. 105-277.4(c), if both~~  
13 ~~of the following conditions are met, even if the new owner does not meet all of the~~  
14 ~~ownership requirements of subsections (b) and (b1) of this section with respect to the~~  
15 ~~land: met:~~  
16 (1) The land was appraised at its present use value or was eligible for  
17 appraisal at its present use value at the time title to the land  
18 passed to the new owner.  
19 (2) At the time title to the land passed to the new owner, the owner  
20 owned other land classified under subsection (a)."  
21 Section 2. This act is effective for taxes imposed for taxable years  
22 beginning on or after July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0870

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1129-LL116(3.23)

Short Title: Magist. Accept Waiver/Vehicle Viol.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MAGISTRATES TO ACCEPT WAIVERS AND ENTER  
3 JUDGMENT IN CERTAIN CASES INVOLVING REGULATION OF THE USE  
4 OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON BEACHES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 7A-273 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
7 "(2a) In misdemeanor cases involving the violation of a county  
8 ordinance authorized by law regulating the use of dune or beach  
9 buggies or other power-driven vehicles specified by the governing  
10 body of the county on the foreshore, beach strand, or the barrier  
11 dune system, to accept written appearances, waivers of trial or  
12 hearing, and pleas of guilty or admissions of responsibility, in  
13 accordance with the schedule of offenses and fines or penalties  
14 promulgated by the Conference of Chief District Court Judges  
15 pursuant to G.S. 7A-148, and in such cases, to enter judgment and  
16 collect the fines or penalties and costs;".  
17 Section 2. G.S. 7A-148(a) reads as rewritten:  
18 "(a) The chief district judges of the various district court districts shall meet at  
19 least once a year upon call of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court to discuss  
20 mutual problems affecting the courts and the improvement of court operations, to  
21 prepare and adopt uniform schedules of offenses for the types of offenses specified in  
22 G.S. 7A-273(2) and G.S. 7A-273(2a) for which magistrates and clerks of court may  
23 accept written appearances, waivers of trial or hearing and pleas of guilty or  
24 admissions of responsibility, and establish a schedule of penalties or fines therefor,

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
4/28/99  
9:21 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 390  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H870  
READING 2  
OWENS

MAGIS. ACCEPT WAIVER /VECHILE VIOLATION

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MILLER	TUCKER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARNER
COX	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CREECH	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	POPE	YONGUE
DAVIS	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD	CHURCH	GRAY	THOMPSON
--------	--------	------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

ALLRED	BRASWELL	MINER	ROGERS
BARBEE	COLE	RAMSEY	WOOD
BLUE	FITCH		

H870

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 455/6-- 2:10 PM MAY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

OWENS  
MAGIST. ACCEPT WAIVER/VEHICLE VIOL.

HOUSE BILL 870  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

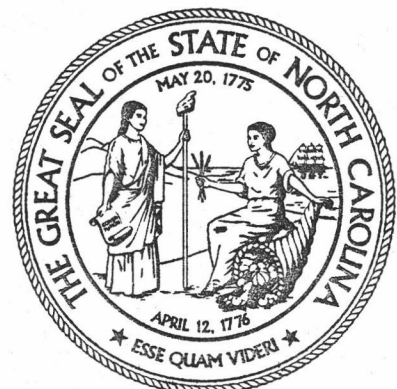
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARTER GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0871

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3234-LE166(3.24)

Short Title: Randolph Community College Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Brubaker.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AT  
3 RANDOLPH COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of eight million two hundred thousand  
7 dollars (\$8,200,000) to construct a business and conference center which will provide  
8 classrooms, meeting rooms, and office space for the college's administration and  
9 foundation.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0872

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1134-LE156(3.23)

Short Title: Dare Courthouse Construction Flex.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT DARE COUNTY FROM CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS  
3 FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Dare County may contract for the design and construction of  
6 a courthouse facility without being subject to the requirements of G.S. 143-128, 143-  
7 129, 143-131, and 143-132. In contracting for the design and construction of a  
8 courthouse facility, if Dare County accepts bids under the single-prime contract  
9 system, it shall also seek bids under the separate-prime contract system.  
10 Notwithstanding any provision of law, Dare County may award each contract in its  
11 sole discretion.  
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires July 1,  
13 2002.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 432/8--11:31 AM MAY 6, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 58

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CULPEPPER  
DARE COURTHOUSE CONSTRUCTION FLEX

HOUSE BILL 872  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

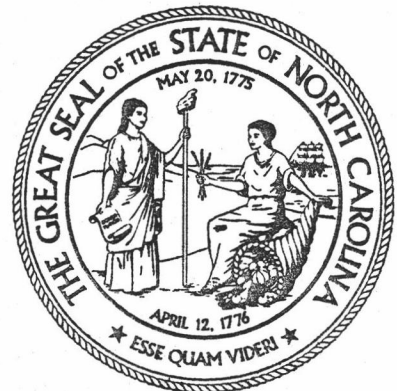
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 2 GARWOOD WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 550/3--10:06 AM

MAY 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BROWN  
JONESVILLE ACCIDENT REPORTS/WEEDS

HOUSE BILL 178  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE MARTIN R ODOM RUCHO  
JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
HB872

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 551/4--10:06 AM MAY 27, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CULPEPPER  
DARE COURTHOUSE CONSTRUCTION FLEX

HOUSE BILL 872  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE MARTIN R ODOM RUCHO  
JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

H.B. FILED  
0873 MAR 31 99  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6113-LG277(3.24)

Short Title: Elizabethtown Museum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DEVELOP THE ELIZABETHTOWN  
3 AIRPORT NASA MUSEUM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of  
6 Elizabethtown the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to develop the Elizabethtown Airport NASA Museum.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0874

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2169-LG281(3.24)

Short Title: Bladen Historic Pres. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO VARIOUS TOWNS IN BLADEN  
3 COUNTY FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Bladen  
6 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year to be allocated to towns in the County for historic preservation and Main Street  
8 development projects.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0875

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6114-LG280(3.24)

Short Title: Pender Historic Pres. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PENDER COUNTY FOR HISTORIC  
3 PRESERVATION IN THE CANETUCK, CURRIE, HAMPSTEAD, AND  
4 SCOTTS HILL COMMUNITIES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Pender  
7 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
8 year for historic preservation in the Canetuck, Currie, Hampstead, and Scotts Hill  
9 communities.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0876

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3237-LG278(3.24)

Short Title: Bladen Agri/Bus. Civic Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO DEVELOP AN AGRIBUSINESS AND  
3 CIVIC CENTER IN BLADEN COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Bladen  
6 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year to develop an Agri/Business and Civic Center.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0877

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3238-LG279(3.24)

Short Title: Sampson Historic Pres. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAMPSON COUNTY FOR HISTORIC  
3 PRESERVATION AND MAIN STREET DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson  
6 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for historic preservation and Main Street development projects for Autryville,  
8 Roseboro, and Salemburg.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0878

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA098-LG276(3.24)

Short Title: Bladenboro Historic Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BLADENBORO FOR  
3 REPAIR AND RENOVATION OF THE TOWN'S HISTORIC BUILDINGS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of  
6 Bladenboro the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year for repair and renovation of the Town's historic buildings and Main Street  
8 development projects.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0879

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3225-LK128(3.24)

Short Title: Alamance County Borders.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AFFECTING THE BORDERS OF ALAMANCE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act affects the borders of Alamance County.  
5 Section 2. This act applies to Alamance County only.  
6 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0880

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3224-LE088A(3.2)

Short Title: Alamance Bid Process/Capital Proj.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Allred and Teague.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY THE COMPETITIVE BID PROCESS IN ALAMANCE  
3 COUNTY FOR CITY, COUNTY, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL PROJECTS OF  
4 FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS OR LESS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 143-132 reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 143-132. Minimum number of bids for public contracts.**

8 (a) ~~No~~ Except as provided in subsection (b1) of this section, no contract to which  
9 G.S. 143-129 applies for construction or repairs shall be awarded by any board or  
10 governing body of the State, or any subdivision thereof, unless at least three  
11 competitive bids have been received from reputable and qualified contractors  
12 regularly engaged in their respective lines of endeavor; however, this section shall not  
13 apply to contracts which are negotiated as provided for in G.S. 143-129. Provided  
14 that if after advertisement for bids as required by G.S. 143-129, not as many as three  
15 competitive bids have been received from reputable and qualified contractors  
16 regularly engaged in their respective lines of endeavor, said board or governing body  
17 of the State agency or of a county, city, town or other subdivision of the State shall  
18 again advertise for bids; and if as a result of such second advertisement, not as many  
19 as three competitive bids from reputable and qualified contractors are received, such  
20 board or governing body may then let the contract to the lowest responsible bidder  
21 submitting a bid for such project, even though only one bid is received.

22 (b) For purposes of contracts bid in the alternative between the separate-prime  
23 and single-prime contracts, pursuant to G.S. 143-128(c) or (d), each single-prime bid  
24 shall constitute a competitive bid in each of the four subdivisions or branches of work  
25 listed in G.S. 143-128(a), and each full set of separate-prime bids shall constitute a



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 880

H880-ARF-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Date 5/12/99, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Second Edition

*Sen. Robinson*

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 2 and 3,
- 2 by deleting the phrase "ALAMANCE COUNTY" and substituting the phrase
- 3 "SEVERAL COUNTIES".

SIGNED *Sen. Robinson*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 5/12/99

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Comm.*

*J. Pruitt*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 880

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H880-ARF-001

Date 5/12/99, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Second Edition

*Sen. Robinson*

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 2 and 3,
- 2 by deleting the phrase "ALAMANCE COUNTY" and substituting the phrase
- 3 "SEVERAL COUNTIES".

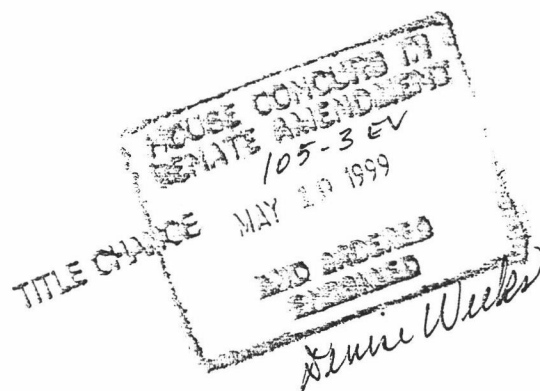
SIGNED *Sen. Robinson*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 5/12/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Comm.*

*J. Pruitt*



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 562  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66  
H880 HCS

EU  
5/19/99  
3:25 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ALLRED

ALAMANCE BID PROCESS /CAPITAL PROJECTS  
MOTION #11 - CONCUR

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

NOES - 3

BAKER	COX	SHERRILL
-------	-----	----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	GRAY	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	POPE	WOOD
CREECH	HORN		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BOYD-MCINTYRE	MICHAUX
---------------	---------

H880 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0881

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1138-LB133(3.23)

Short Title: Wake Local Act-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0882

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1140-LB131(3.23)

Short Title: Wake Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0883

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1139-LB132(3.23)

Short Title: Wake Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Neely.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0884

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1132-LH092B(3.11)

Short Title: Matthew Shepard Memorial Act.

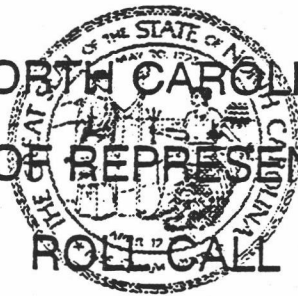
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Luebke and Insko (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO HONOR THE MEMORY OF MATTHEW SHEPARD BY  
3 EXPANDING THE SCOPE OF THE HATE CRIME LAWS AND INCREASING  
4 THE CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR COMMITTING A HATE CRIME.  
5 Whereas, Matthew Shepard was seemingly a victim of a hate crime, his  
6 sexual orientation being the apparent reason for his murder; and  
7 Whereas, Matthew Shepard was recently a resident of this State and lived  
8 in Raleigh for about a year; and  
9 Whereas, violent crime is abhorrent, and violent criminal acts based on a  
10 person's group membership are particularly unacceptable in a civil society; Now,  
11 therefore,  
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
13 Section 1. G.S. 14-3(c) reads as rewritten:  
14 "(c) If any Class 2 or Class 3 misdemeanor is committed because of the victim's  
15 race, color, religion, nationality, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or country of  
16 origin, the offender shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. If any Class A1 or Class  
17 1 misdemeanor offense is committed because of the victim's race, color, religion,  
18 nationality, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or country of origin, the offender  
19 shall be guilty of a Class I felony. If any felony is committed because of the victim's  
20 race, color, religion, nationality, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or country of  
21 origin, the offender shall be punished at the sentencing level that is one level higher  
22 than that authorized by the offender's prior record level."  
23 Section 2. G.S. 14-401.14 reads as rewritten:  
24 "§ 14-401.14. Ethnic intimidation; teaching any technique to be used for ethnic  
25 intimidation.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 298  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50  
84 HCS  
READING 2  
LUEBKE

EV  
4/22/99  
5:44 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

MATTHEW SHEPARD MEMORIAL ACT

AYES - 48

ADAMS	FITCH	JARRELL	OLDHAM
ALEXANDER	FOX	JEFFUS	OWENS
ALLEN	GARDNER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	LUEBKE	REDWINE
BLUE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BONNER	HACKNEY	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HILL	MINER	WARNER
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
EARLE	HUNTER, H.	NESBITT	WRIGHT
EASTERLING	INSKO	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 58

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	DECKER	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BRIDGEMAN	EDDINS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BROWN	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	MITCHELL	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	ESPOSITO	MOORE	THOMPSON
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GRADY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	GULLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BADDOUR	CULP	ROGERS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	GRAY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	CREECH	HAIRE	SUTTON
CHURCH	CULPEPPER	MCALLISTER	WARREN

H884 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0885

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3233-LD073.01(3.18)

Short Title: Self-Serve Storage/Late Payments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROTECT CONSUMERS BY REQUIRING CONTRACTS FOR  
3 THE RENTAL OF SELF-SERVICE STORAGE TO CLEARLY STATE  
4 CERTAIN TERMS REGARDING THE IMPOSITION OF LATE FEES, TO  
5 LIMIT THE RATE OF LATE FEES, AND TO PROHIBIT INTERFERENCE  
6 WITH ACCESS TO THE RENTED STORAGE UNIT DURING THE GRACE  
7 PERIOD.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. Chapter 66 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
10 new Article to read:  
11 "ARTICLE 35.  
12 "Self-Service Storage Rental Agreements.  
13 "**§ 66-280. Definitions.**  
14 The definitions set forth in Article 4 of Chapter 44A of the General Statutes apply  
15 to this Article.  
16 "**§ 66-281. Contract requirements.**  
17 The rental agreement for the storage of personal property in a self-service storage  
18 facility shall state, in bold type of a minimum size of 10 points and conspicuously  
19 placed, the terms regarding the imposition of late fees, the terms regarding any  
20 consequences of a late payment, and the terms, if any, that pertain to the payment of  
21 court costs, attorneys' fees, and any other costs associated with the payment of late  
22 fees or with judgment against the consumer for late rental payments or late fees.  
23 "**§ 66-282. Late fees; interference with access to storage prohibited.**  
24 (a) In all rental agreements in which a definite time for the payment of the rent is  
25 fixed, the late fee shall not exceed fifteen dollars (\$15.00) or fifteen percent (15%) of

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 293

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

85 HCS

READING 2

LUEBKE

4/22/99

4:35 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

SELF-SERVE STORAGE/ LATE PAYMENTS

94 Weeks

AYES - ~~93~~

CUNNINGHAM

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
COLE  
COX  
CULPEPPER  
DAUGHTRY  
DECKER  
DEDMON

DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS

KINNEY  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 15

ARNOLD  
BERRY  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER

CLARY  
CRAWFORD  
DAVIS  
ELLIS

GULLEY  
KISER  
MCCOMAS  
MCMAHAN

POPE  
RAYFIELD  
THOMPSON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

GRAY

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 2

GIBSON

GILLESPIE

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER  
BRIDGEMAN

CREECH  
~~CUNNINGHAM~~

HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY

H885 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 885

H885-ALD-3

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date APR 23 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Ellis

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 14,  
2 by deleting "The" and substituting "A written"; and  
3  
4 on page 1, line 21, by inserting between "all" and "rental" the word  
5 "oral"; and  
6  
7 on page 2, line 3, by deleting "under this section" and substituting  
8 "under a rental agreement".

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED APR 23 1999 TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

45-58 EV  
J. Welch

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



4/23/99

3:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 317  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

H885 HCS

READING 3

LUEBKE

AMEND #1 - *RESP. CALLS*

SELF-SERVE STORAGE/ LATE PAYMENTS

## AYES - 42

ALLEN	CREECH	KISER	SETZER
ALLRED	DAVIS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DECKER	MCMAHAN	SHERRILL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MORGAN	STARNES
BARBEE	EDDINS	MORRIS	TALLENT
BERRY	EDWARDS	OWENS	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	ELLIS	POPE	THOMAS
CAPPS	GARDNER	PRESTON	WALEND
CARPENTER	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HOWARD	RUSSELL	WOOD
CRAWFORD	JUSTUS		

## NOES - 58

ADAMS	EARLE	LUEBKE	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	GRADY	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HILL	MITCHELL	WARREN
COLE	HORN	MOORE	WARWICK
COX	INSKO	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	JARRELL	NYE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	OLDHAM	YONGUE
DEDMON	KINNEY		

## EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7 *8 AM*

CANSLER	ESPOSITO	GRAY	THOMPSON
CULP	GOODWIN	NESBITT	<i>Gulley M. Wain</i>

## EXCUSED VOTE - 2

GIBSON	GILLESPIE
--------	-----------

## NOT VOTING - 11 *10 AM*

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HOLMES	RAMSEY
BOWIE	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	WILSON, C.
BROWN	<u>GULLEY</u> <i>B. Wain</i>	HURLEY	

H885 HCS



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/23/99

3:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 318  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51  
H885 HCS  
READING 3  
LUEBKE

SELF-SERVE STORAGE/ LATE PAYMENTS

## AYES - 76

ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARREN
COLE	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE	YONGUE

## NOES - 25

ARNOLD	CRAWFORD	KISER	RAYFIELD
BAKER	CREECH	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BARBEE	DAVIS	MCMAHAN	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MORGAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MORRIS	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HOWARD	POPE	WOOD
CAPPS			

## EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7 *8 Luebke*

CANSLER	ESPOSITO	GRAY	THOMPSON
CULP	GOODWIN	NESBITT	<i>Gulley</i>

## EXCUSED VOTE - 2

GIBSON	GILLESPIE
--------	-----------

## NOT VOTING - 10 *9*

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
BROWN	GULLEY <i>Gulley</i>	MCCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HOLMES		

H885 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 934/17-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LUEBKE  
SELF-SERVE STORAGE/LATE PAYMENTS  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 885  
READING 2

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER COOPER DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER GARROU HAGAN HARRIS HORTON KERR KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	15	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CLODFELTER COCHRANE	DALTON FOXX GARWOOD HARTSELL	HOYLE MOORE PLYLER PURCELL	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

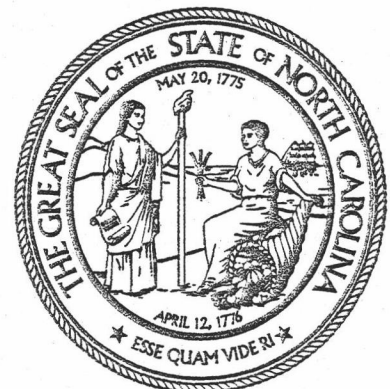
ABSENT 2 GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1161  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
H885 SCS

EV  
7/14/99  
3:02 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

LUEBKE

SELF-SERVE STORAGE/ LATE PAYMENTS.  
MOTION #11

TO concur in Senate Committee  
Substitute

AYES - 112

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH

CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 3

ELLIS

MCCOMAS

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

GILLESPIE

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H885 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0886 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

H

HOUSE DRH3236-LM178A(3.24)

Short Title: Durham Fireworks.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DURHAM CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO  
3 THE CITY FIRE DEPARTMENT THE AUTHORITY TO APPROVE THE  
4 EXHIBITION, USE, OR DISCHARGE OF FIREWORKS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 60 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being  
7 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended, reads as rewritten:

8 "Sec. 60. Fireworks and Firearms. -- The City Council shall have power to regulate  
9 or prevent the firing of firearms, fireworks, and all explosives or combustible or  
10 dangerous material in the streets, public grounds or elsewhere, within or near the  
11 City.

12 Fireworks may be exhibited, used or discharged at public exhibitions, such as fairs,  
13 carnivals, shows of all descriptions and public celebrations, only after written  
14 permission has been obtained from the ~~City Council.~~ City. The City Council may  
15 delegate authority to grant such permission to the City Fire Department."

16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0887

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7123\*-LG265(3.23)

Short Title: Shelby Airport Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF SHELBY FOR
- 3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE CITY'S AIRPORT.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of
- 6 Shelby the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal
- 7 year for capital improvements to the Shelby Airport terminal building and grounds.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0888 MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR3241\*-LG152(3.2)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Dedmon, Horn, and Clary.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE TOWN OF LATTIMORE UPON ITS  
2 ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY AND HONORING ITS FOUNDER, THE  
3 HONORABLE AUDLEY M. LATTIMORE.

4 Whereas, the General Assembly incorporated the Town of Lattimore in  
5 Cleveland County on February 13, 1899; and

6 Whereas, the Town of Lattimore is named for Audley M. Lattimore, a  
7 veteran of the War Between the States and the Town's first postmaster; and

8 Whereas, the citizens of the Town of Lattimore have prepared a year-  
9 long celebration commemorating the Town's 100th anniversary; and

10 Whereas, special anniversary events include a reenactment of the Town's  
11 first town council meeting, a daylong reunion of Lattimore School alumni, displays of  
12 memorabilia, and other historical programs; and

13 Whereas, Lattimore's 100th anniversary and Audley M. Lattimore's  
14 contributions to the development of the Town are worthy of celebration and should  
15 be enjoyed and supported by all of North Carolina's citizens; Now, therefore,

16 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

17 Section 1. The House of Representatives honors Audley M. Lattimore  
18 and joins Lattimore's citizens in celebrating the Town's 100th anniversary.

19 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this  
20 resolution to the Mayor and Town Manager of the Town of Lattimore.

21 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0889

MAR 31-99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3231-LG291(3.24)

Short Title: Family Learning Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Culpepper and Rogers (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR  
4 PHASE II CONSTRUCTION OF THE FAMILY LEARNING CENTER.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges for Martin Community College the sum of two  
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for Phase II  
9 construction of the Family Learning Center, which will provide additional classroom  
10 space for the GED program and continuing education classes.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0890

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2167-LG289(3.24)

Short Title: Washington Courthouse Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Culpepper and Rogers (Primary Sponsors).

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WASHINGTON COUNTY TO  
3 RENOVATE ITS HISTORIC COURTHOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Washington  
6 County the sum of two hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$225,000) for the 1999-  
7 2000 fiscal year to renovate the County's historic courthouse, which is listed on the  
8 National Register of Historic Places.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0891

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2171-LCX164(3.23)

Short Title: Hoke Local Sales Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HOKE COUNTY TO LEVY A SALES AND USE  
3 TAX OF ONE PERCENT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Hoke County.  
6 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
7 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
8 "ARTICLE 44.  
9 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government  
10 Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
12 This Article shall be known as the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales  
13 and Use Tax Act.  
14 "§ 105-516. Purpose.  
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain an additional  
16 source of revenue with which to meet their growing financial needs. It provides all  
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent  
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.  
19 "§ 105-517. Limitations.  
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
24 Chapter.  
25 "§ 105-518. Levy and administration.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0892 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7130-LG(3.23)

Short Title: Charlotte Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cunningham.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Charlotte only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0893 MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4158-LG(3.23)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cunningham.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to Mecklenburg County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0894

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

HOUSE DRH4157-LG(3.23)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Local Act-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cunningham.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to Mecklenburg County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0895

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7131-LG(3.23)

Short Title: Charlotte Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cunningham.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act relates to the City of Charlotte only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0896

MAR 31 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1130\*-LG286(3.24)

Short Title: W. Harnett Sr. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE  
3 WESTERN HARNETT SENIOR CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Harnett  
6 County the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year for the construction of the Western Harnett Senior Center to serve the  
8 communities of Johnsonville, Benhaven, and Olivia.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0897

MAR 31 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA092-LB126(3.23)

Short Title: Wake Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Representative Capps.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO WAKE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH1099-LK114(3.18)

H.B. FILED  
0898 MAR 31 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Child Bicycle Safety Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McAllister.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE USE OF CERTAIN SAFETY EQUIPMENT BY  
3 CHILDREN WHILE THEY ARE BICYCLE OPERATORS OR PASSENGERS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter 20 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Part 10B to Article 3 to read:  
7 "Part 10B. Child Bicycle Safety Act.  
8 "§ 20-171.6. Short title.  
9 This Article shall be known and may be cited as the 'Child Bicycle Safety Act'.  
10 "§ 20-171.7. Legislative findings and purpose.  
11 (a) The General Assembly finds and declares that:  
12 (1) Disability and death of children resulting from injuries sustained in  
13 bicycling accidents are a serious threat to the public health,  
14 welfare, and safety of the people of this State, and the prevention  
15 of that disability and death is a goal of all North Carolinians.  
16 (2) Head injuries are the leading cause of disability and death from  
17 bicycling accidents.  
18 (3) The risk of head injury from bicycling accidents is significantly  
19 reduced for bicyclists who wear proper protective bicycle helmets;  
20 yet helmets are worn by fewer than five percent (5%) of child  
21 bicyclists nationwide.  
22 (4) The risk of head injury or of any other injury to a small child who  
23 is a passenger on a bicycle operated by another person would be  
24 significantly reduced if any child passenger sat in a separate  
25 restraining seat.





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 898

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H898-ARW-001

Date APR 20 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Rep. Allred

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 39,
- 2 by deleting the phrase "thirty dollars (\$30.00)" and substituting
- 3 "ten dollars (\$10.00)".

SIGNED *[Signature]*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 20 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

(vv) *[Signature]*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 898

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. SUTTON  
Sen. )

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 8

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by By deleting the number 18 and

4 replacing it with the number 13

5 and on page 3, line 11

6 by deleting the number 18 and

7 replacing it with the number 13.

8 and on page 3, line 26

9 by deleting the number 18 and

10 replacing it with the number 13.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED 4/28/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

116-1 EV EV SUTHER

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/28/99

1:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 414  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H898 HCS  
READING 2  
MCALLISTER  
AMEND #1 *REP. SUTTON*  
CHILD BICYCLE SAFETY ACT

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

TUCKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

LUEBKE

H898 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 415  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H898 HCS  
READING 2  
MCALLISTER

EU  
4/28/99  
1:45 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHILD BICYCLE SAFETY ACT

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HILL	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HORN	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 24

ALLRED	DECKER	HARDAWAY	POPE
BAKER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BROWN	ELLIS	KISER	SEXTON
CAPPS	GRADY	MCCOMAS	STARNES
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MCPAHAN	TUCKER
DAVIS	HAIRE	OWENS	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD  
CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

ALLEN

H898 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/28/99

1:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 416  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H898 HCS  
READING 3  
MCALLISTER

CHILD BICYCLE SAFETY ACT

AYES - 96

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
COLE	HIATT	MORRIS	WARREN
COX	HILL	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HORN	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE

NOES - 20

ALLRED	DECKER	HARDAWAY	POPE
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
CARPENTER	GRADY	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
DAVIS	HAIRE	OWENS	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD  
CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

ALLEN  
CAPPS

H898 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0899

MAR 31 '99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4152-LMX036(2.23)

Short Title: Real Estate Salesman/Broker Licensure.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Bridgeman and Howard.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSURE OF REAL  
3 ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 93A-4 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 93A-4. Applications for licenses; fees; qualifications; examinations; ~~bond~~; privilege  
7 licenses; renewal or reinstatement of license; power to enforce provisions.  
8 (a) Any person, partnership, ~~association, or corporation~~ corporation, limited  
9 liability company, association, or other business entity hereafter desiring to enter into  
10 business of and obtain a license as a real estate broker or real estate salesman shall  
11 make written application for such license to the Commission ~~on such forms as are in~~  
12 the form and manner prescribed by the Commission. Each applicant for a license as a  
13 real estate broker or real estate salesman shall be at least 18 years of age. Each  
14 applicant for a license as a real estate salesman shall, within ~~five~~ three years  
15 preceding the date application is made, have satisfactorily completed, at a school  
16 approved by the Commission, a real estate fundamentals course consisting of at least  
17 ~~30~~ 75 hours of classroom instruction in subjects determined by the Commission, or  
18 shall possess real estate education or experience in real estate transactions which the  
19 Commission shall find equivalent to the course. Each applicant for a license as a real  
20 estate broker shall, within ~~five~~ three years preceding the date the application is made,  
21 ~~either have been actively engaged on a full-time basis as a licensed real estate~~  
22 ~~salesman for at least two years, or~~ have satisfactorily completed, at a school approved  
23 by the Commission, ~~advanced courses in Real Estate Law, Real Estate Finance, and~~  
24 ~~Real Estate Brokerage Operations, each~~ an education program consisting of at least  
25 ~~30~~ 60 hours of classroom ~~instruction, these courses to~~ instruction in subjects

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



*RC*

4/27/99

7:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 372  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H899  
READING 2  
BRIDGEMAN

REAL ESTATE SALESMAN /BROKER LICENSURE

AYES - <sup>115</sup>~~114~~ *Weeks*

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD		<i>YONGUE Weeks</i>

NOES - 0

DAUGHTRY	GRAY	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	LUEBKE	THOMPSON
----------	------	---------------------	--------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CANSLER	<del>YONGUE</del> <i>Weeks</i>	NOT VOTING - <sup>2</sup> <del>1</del> <i>Weeks</i>
---------	--------------------------------	---

H899



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

4/28/99

11:21 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 410  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H899  
READING 3  
BRIDGEMAN

REAL ESTATE SALESMAN /BROKER LICENSURE

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 1

MOSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

CHURCH

GRAY

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

ALLEN

EDWARDS

H899





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 899

H899-ALA-003

AMENDMENT NO. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Date 2 June, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Senator Reeves

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 17,  
2 by deleting the number "75" and substituting the number "67".

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒

43-2  
6/2/99

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 581/6-- 3:04 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRIDGEMAN  
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN/BROKER

HOUSE BILL 899

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER	
NO	2	BALLANCE	ODOM		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN WEBSTER

ABSENT 3 MARTIN R PERDUE SHAW R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 582/7-- 3:04 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRIDGEMAN  
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN/BROKER

HOUSE BILL 899  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	1	HORTON			

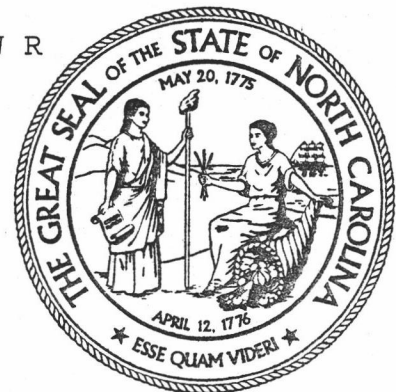
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALLRAN WEBSTER

ABSENT 3 MARTIN R PERDUE SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 899

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H899-ALA-002

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/3, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Senator Webster

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 9 and 10,  
2 by adding between the lines a new subsection to read:  
3 "(a) The Commission may, in its discretion, waive the education  
4 requirements of any applicant set out in subsection (a) of this  
5 section if the Commission is satisfied from the result of a special  
6 examination given the applicant by the Commission to test the  
7 applicant's educational qualifications that the applicant is as well  
8 qualified as if the applicant met the education requirements  
9 specified in subsection (a). The Commission may provide by rule for  
10 the general scope of the special examinations and may obtain advice  
11 and assistance as it deems appropriate to assist it in preparing,  
12 administering, and grading the special examinations."  
13

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED ☒

16-30  
4/3/99 J.P. Smith

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 596/9--11:36 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BRIDGEMAN  
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN/BROKER

HOUSE BILL 899

AMEND 2

AYE	16	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HAGAN HARTSELL HORTON	KINNAIRD MOORE RUCHO WEBSTER
NO	30	ALBERTSON BALLANCE CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR LEE LUCAS MARTIN R	MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

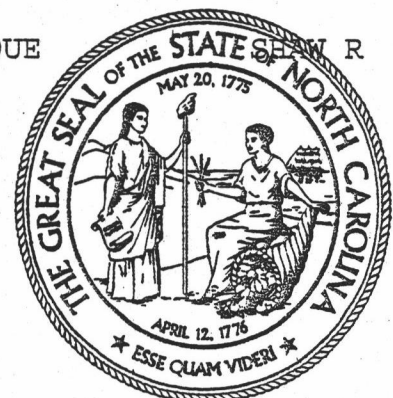
ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 726  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
99

EU  
6/09/99  
3:31 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BRIDGEMAN  
AMEND #1 - SENATE AMENDMENT  
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN /BROKER LICENSURE  
MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2  
RAMSEY                      TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5  
CREECH                      DAUGHTRY                      MOORE                      WRIGHT  
CUNNINGHAM

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 597/10--11:37 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BRIDGEMAN  
REAL ESTATE SALESMAN/BROKER

HOUSE BILL 899  
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	HORTON	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ROBINSON

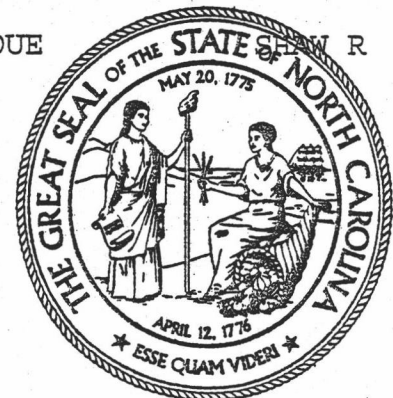
ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 899

H899-ALA-003

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 2 June, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []

Senator Reeves

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 17,  
2 by deleting the number "75" and substituting the number "67".

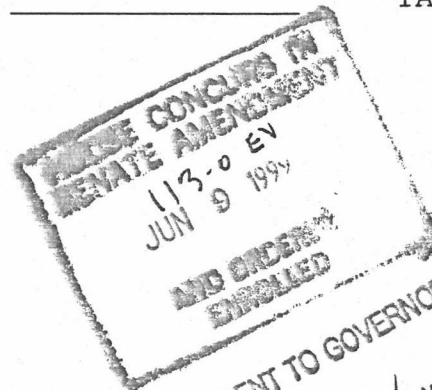
SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 43-2  
J. Pruitt 6/2/99

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

Kenise Wick



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

H.B. FILED

0900

MAR 31 99

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2173-LRX244B(3.22)

Short Title: Gates County Fire Protection.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ALLOWING GATES COUNTY TO IMPOSE FEES FOR FIRE  
3 PROTECTION SERVICES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 11 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is  
6 amended by adding a new section to read:

7 "§ 153A-236.1. County fire protection fees.

8 (a) The board of county commissioners of a county may by ordinance impose a  
9 fee for the availability and use of fire protection services within the county. The fee  
10 imposed by the county shall not exceed the cost of providing the fire protection  
11 services.

12 (b) A county may adopt an ordinance providing that any fee imposed under  
13 subsection (a) of this section may be billed with property taxes, may be payable in the  
14 same manner as property taxes, and, in the case of nonpayment, may be collected in  
15 any manner by which delinquent personal or real property taxes can be collected. If  
16 an ordinance states that delinquent fees can be collected in the same manner as  
17 delinquent real property taxes, the fees are a lien on the real property described on  
18 the bill that includes the fee."

19 Section 2. This act applies to Gates County only.

20 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 515  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 61  
0  
READING 2  
HUNTER, H.

RC  
5/11/99  
2:18 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

MCCOMAS

NYE

PRESTON

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BLUE  
CREECH

FITCH  
MOSLEY

THOMAS

WRIGHT

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 525  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62  
00  
READING 3  
HUNTER, H.

RC  
5/12/99  
4:24 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

BRASWELL	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
	CHURCH	CREECH
		WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

DECKER	NOT VOTING - 3	
	MOORE	THOMAS

H900

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 580/5-- 3:07 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HUNTER  
GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

HOUSE BILL 900  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM	PHILLIPS PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST

3

ALLRAN

PLYLER

WEBSTER

ABSENT

3

MARTIN R

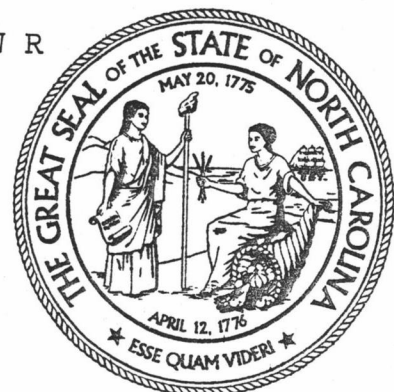
PERDUE

SHAW R

PAIRS

0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H900-ALR-6A

Page 1 of 3

Date 6-9, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Senator Ballance

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 9-11,  
2 by rewriting those lines to read:  
3 "fee on owners of real property, and on owners of manufactured or  
4 mobile homes, that benefit from the availability and use of fire  
5 protection services within the county. The county shall establish a  
6 schedule of fees for different classes of property. The fee  
7 established for each class of property shall be proportional to: (i)  
8 the estimated cost of providing fire protection services to that  
9 class of property and (ii) the relative benefit of the availability  
10 and use of fire protection services given differences in the market  
11 value of each class of property. The schedule of fees shall include  
12 the following classes of property and the fee on each class of  
13 property shall not exceed the following maximums:  
14       (1) A single-wide manufactured or mobile home, and  
15       appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
16       surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
17       may not exceed thirty dollars (\$30.00) per site per  
18       year.  
19       (2) A double-wide manufactured or mobile home, and  
20       appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
21       surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
22       may not exceed thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) per site  
23       per year.  
24       (3) A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
25       mobile home, having a fair market value under fifty  
26       thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant  
27       structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land.  
28       The fee on this class of property may not exceed  
29       thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) per site per year.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H900-ALR-6A

Page 2 of \_\_\_\_

- 1       (4)    A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
2            mobile home, having a fair market value equal to or  
3            greater than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), but  
4            less than ninety thousand dollars (\$90,000); and  
5            appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
6            surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
7            may not exceed forty-five dollars (\$45.00) per site  
8            per year.
- 9       (5)    A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
10           mobile home, having a fair market value of ninety  
11           thousand dollars (\$90,000) or more; and appurtenant  
12           structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land.  
13           The fee on this class of property may not exceed  
14           fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) per site per year.
- 15       (6)    A multiple-family dwelling. The fee on a duplex may  
16           not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per building per  
17           year. The fee on a triplex or larger may not exceed  
18           seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per building per year.
- 19       (7)    An animal production or horticultural operation. The  
20           fee on this class of property may not exceed ten  
21           dollars (\$10.00) per site per year.
- 22       (8)    A commercial facility other than an animal production  
23           or horticultural operation. The fee on this class of  
24           property may not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per  
25           site per year for commercial facilities with  
26           structures encompassing less than 5,000 square feet  
27           and one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per site per year  
28           for commercial facilities with structures encompassing  
29           5,000 square feet or more.
- 30       (9)    Unimproved land other than the five acres of land  
31           classified as part of a single-family dwelling or  
32           manufactured or mobile home. The fee on this class of  
33           property shall not exceed ten cents (10¢) per acre per  
34           year. The county may establish for unimproved land a  
35           minimum fee of not more than ten dollars (\$10.00) per  
36           year.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 3 of \_\_\_\_

H900-ALR-6A

- 1           (10) Any other class of property selected by the county.  
2           The fees on these classes of property may not exceed  
3           one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per site or building per  
4           year. " *JWB*

SIGNED *Frederick Ballmaier*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*4/9/99 Janet Pruitt*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 620/2-- 3:28 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HUNTER  
GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

HOUSE BILL 900

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	KERR	SHAW R
ABSENT	1	RAND	
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 621/3-- 3:28 PM

JUNE 9, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

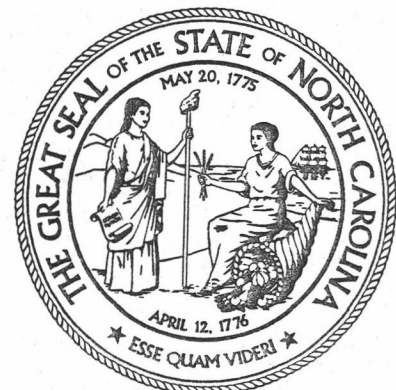
-- Presiding

HUNTER  
GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

HOUSE BILL 900  
READING 3

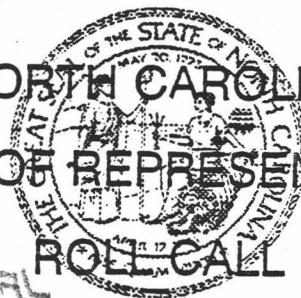
AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	KERR
ABSENT	1	RAND
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 742  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
10

RC  
6/15/99  
3:15 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

READING 2-RULED MATERIAL

HUNTER, H.

AMEND #1 - SENATE AMENDMENT

GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1 - NOT CONCUR

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COX  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY

AYES - <sup>103</sup>~~100~~  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON

BAKER  
ELLIS  
POPE  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

BAKER *BM*

ELLIS *EW*

NOES - <sup>3</sup>~~0~~  
POPE *SW*

BLUE  
CANSLER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7  
COLE  
CUNNINGHAM  
ESPOSITO  
FOX

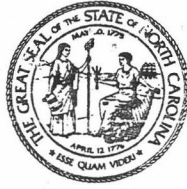
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BRUBAKER  
CRAWFORD  
EASTERLING

NOT VOTING - 10  
FITCH  
HARDAWAY  
MCMAHAN  
NESBITT  
REDWINE

STARNES  
WILSON, C.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H900-ALR-6A

Page 1 of 3

Date 6-9, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Senator Ballance

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 9-11,  
2 by rewriting those lines to read:  
3 "fee on owners of real property, and on owners of manufactured or  
4 mobile homes, that benefit from the availability and use of fire  
5 protection services within the county. The county shall establish a  
6 schedule of fees for different classes of property. The fee  
7 established for each class of property shall be proportional to: (i)  
8 the estimated cost of providing fire protection services to that  
9 class of property and (ii) the relative benefit of the availability  
10 and use of fire protection services given differences in the market  
11 value of each class of property. The schedule of fees shall include  
12 the following classes of property and the fee on each class of  
13 property shall not exceed the following maximums:  
14       (1) A single-wide manufactured or mobile home, and  
15       appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
16       surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
17       may not exceed thirty dollars (\$30.00) per site per  
18       year.  
19       (2) A double-wide manufactured or mobile home, and  
20       appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
21       surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
22       may not exceed thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) per site  
23       per year.  
24       (3) A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
25       mobile home, having a fair market value under fifty  
26       thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant  
27       structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land.  
28       The fee on this class of property may not exceed  
29       thirty-five dollars (\$35.00) per site per year.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 2 of \_\_\_\_

H900-ALR-6A

- 1           (4)    A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
2                   mobile home, having a fair market value equal to or  
3                   greater than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), but  
4                   less than ninety thousand dollars (\$90,000); and  
5                   appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of  
6                   surrounding land. The fee on this class of property  
7                   may not exceed forty-five dollars (\$45.00) per site  
8                   per year.
- 9           (5)    A single-family dwelling, other than a manufactured or  
10                   mobile home, having a fair market value of ninety  
11                   thousand dollars (\$90,000) or more; and appurtenant  
12                   structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land.  
13                   The fee on this class of property may not exceed  
14                   fifty-five dollars (\$55.00) per site per year.
- 15           (6)    A multiple-family dwelling. The fee on a duplex may  
16                   not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per building per  
17                   year. The fee on a triplex or larger may not exceed  
18                   seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per building per year.
- 19           (7)    An animal production or horticultural operation. The  
20                   fee on this class of property may not exceed ten  
21                   dollars (\$10.00) per site per year.
- 22           (8)    A commercial facility other than an animal production  
23                   or horticultural operation. The fee on this class of  
24                   property may not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per  
25                   site per year for commercial facilities with  
26                   structures encompassing less than 5,000 square feet  
27                   and one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per site per year  
28                   for commercial facilities with structures encompassing  
29                   5,000 square feet or more.
- 30           (9)    Unimproved land other than the five acres of land  
31                   classified as part of a single-family dwelling or  
32                   manufactured or mobile home. The fee on this class of  
33                   property shall not exceed ten cents (10¢) per acre per  
34                   year. The county may establish for unimproved land a  
35                   minimum fee of not more than ten dollars (\$10.00) per  
36                   year.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 900

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 3 of \_\_\_\_

H900-ALR-6A

- 1 (10) Any other class of property selected by the county.  
2 The fees on these classes of property may not exceed  
3 one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per site or building per  
4 year. 1" *JWB*

SIGNED *Fronch Ballma*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

4/9/99 *Janet Pruitt*

ON MOTION OF
REP <i>Hunter</i>
JUN 15 1999
103-0 or <i>Legislated</i>
HOUSE DOES NOT CONCUR IN
SENATE AMENDMENT(s) <del>COM. SUB.</del>
CONFEREES REQUESTED.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 791/28-- 3:27 PM

JUNE 30, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HUNTER  
GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

HOUSE BILL 900

CONFERENCE REPORT

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR PERDUE

ABSENT 2 JORDAN WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 900

H900-CRLR-001A

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☐ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 900, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ALLOWING GATES COUNTY TO IMPOSE FEES FOR FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES, First Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in Senate Amendment #1, as amended below. On page 1, line 14 through page 3, line 4 by rewriting the lines to read:

- "(1) A single-family dwelling having a fair market value under fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land. The fee on this class of property may not exceed forty dollars (\$40.00) per site per year.
- (2) A single-family dwelling having a fair market value equal to or greater than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land. The fee on this class of property may not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per site per year.
- (3) A multiple-family dwelling. The fee on this class of property may not exceed sixty dollars (\$60.00) per building per year.
- (4) A commercial facility. The fee on this class of property may not exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per site per year."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 900

H900-CRLR-001A

Page 2 of 2

The Senate agrees to the same.  
The conferees recommend that the House of Representatives and the Senate adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 30, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank Ballance

Luther Jordan

John Kerr

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Howard Hunter

Frank Mitchell

Bill Owens

*Senate*  
Submitted 6/30/99

*Senate*  
ADOPTED 6/30/99

ADOPTED

(4610  
(1

) Message Received

) Ordered Enrolled

Rules suspended - placed on today's calendar  
6/30/99 -

House notified 6/30/99

Janet Pruitt

54





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 900

H900-CRLR-001A

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☐ For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 900, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT ALLOWING GATES COUNTY TO IMPOSE FEES FOR FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES, First Edition, submit the following report:

The House concurs in Senate Amendment #1, as amended below. On page 1, line 14 through page 3, line 4 by rewriting the lines to read:

- "(1) A single-family dwelling having a fair market value under fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land. The fee on this class of property may not exceed forty dollars (\$40.00) per site per year.
- (2) A single-family dwelling having a fair market value equal to or greater than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); and appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land. The fee on this class of property may not exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00) per site per year.
- (3) A multiple-family dwelling. The fee on this class of property may not exceed sixty dollars (\$60.00) per building per year.
- (4) A commercial facility. The fee on this class of property may not exceed seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) per site per year."



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 900

H900-CRLR-001A

Page 2 of 2

The Senate agrees to the same.  
The conferees recommend that the House of Representatives and the Senate adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 30, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Frank Ballance

Luther Jordan

John Kerr

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Howard Hunter

Frank Mitchell

Bill Owens

Submitted

ADOPTED

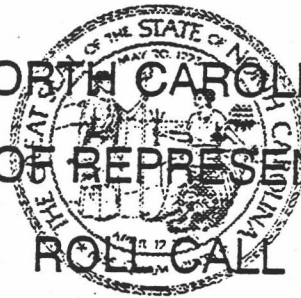
ADOPTED

6/30/99 Rules suspended Calendar immediate  
ADOPTED JUN 30 1999 ( 9512 E )  
ADOPTED                      (     /     ) Message Received 6/30/99  
Ordered Enrolled 6/30/99 Considered

4/6/99

SEQ. # 889  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 90

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
6/30/99  
4:37 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

CONFERENCE REPORT

GATES COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

AYES - 95

ADAMS  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY

DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
YONGUE

NOES - 2

DAVIS

STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

SPEAKER  
BERRY

EASTERLING  
HARDAWAY  
MOORE  
MOSLEY

RAMSEY  
REDWINE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 15

ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BOWIE

BOYD-MCINTYRE  
CARPENTER  
COLE  
HACKNEY  
HOWARD  
JUSTUS  
MORGAN  
ROGERS

RUSSELL  
TOLSON  
WRIGHT

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0901

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4110\*-LT077(3.22)

Short Title: Yadkin/Pee Dee Lakes Project Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE OPERATION OF THE  
3 YADKIN/PEE DEE LAKES PROJECT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The  
6 Yadkin/Pee Dee Lakes Project, Inc., the sum of one hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year as a grant-in-aid to support The Yadkin/Pee  
8 Dee Lakes Project's efforts to promote tourism and economic development in the  
9 area.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0902

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA070-LN115(3.12)

Short Title: Mental Health Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AREA MENTAL HEALTH,  
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES  
PROGRAMS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Mental Health,  
Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of twenty-seven  
million dollars (\$27,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-  
seven million dollars (\$27,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be  
allocated based on a formula developed to address the waiting list for services in each  
of the disability areas, to address partial services and underfunded services, and to  
ensure viability of existing services of area mental health, developmental disabilities,  
and substance abuse services programs.

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA071-LN113(3.12)

H.B. FILED  
10903 APR 11 1999  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mental Health/Continuation Budget.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A FORMULA TO PROVIDE ONGOING FUNDING  
3 INCREASES TO COMMUNITY AREA MENTAL HEALTH,  
4 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES  
5 PROGRAMS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide an ongoing  
8 funding base for area mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance abuse  
9 services programs that ensures a continued maintenance of effort at the community  
10 level. To this end, the Governor shall include in the continuation budget request an  
11 annual increase in funding of at least the percentage of the health cost ratio index for  
12 the preceding fiscal year. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this  
13 percentage increase be applied to all State appropriations for area mental health,  
14 developmental disabilities, and substance abuse programs as certified for the previous  
15 fiscal year.  
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0904 APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA069-LN114(3.12)

Short Title: Funds for Area Mental Health Programs.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AREA MENTAL HEALTH  
3 PROGRAMS.

4 Whereas, funds for area mental health, developmental disabilities, and  
5 substance abuse services programs have been reduced over the past eight years in an  
6 amount over sixteen million dollars; and

7 Whereas, reductions in funds have resulted in curtailment of needed  
8 services for people with disabilities in North Carolina; Now, therefore,  
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
11 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Mental Health,  
12 Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of sixteen million  
13 dollars (\$16,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of sixteen million  
14 dollars (\$16,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for area mental health,  
15 developmental disabilities, and substance abuse programs. These funds shall be  
16 allocated based on a formula established to address the waiting list for services for  
17 each disability area.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0905

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA084\*-LN128(3.17)

Short Title: Dental Benefits/Health Choice.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT ADDITIONAL DENTAL BENEFITS BE  
3 PROVIDED UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR  
4 CHILDREN.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 108A-70.21(b)(1) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(1) Dental: Oral examinations, teeth cleaning, and scaling twice during  
8 a 12-month period, full mouth X rays once every 60 months,  
9 supplemental bitewing X rays showing the back of the teeth once  
10 during a 12-month period, fluoride applications ~~once~~ twice during  
11 a 12-month period, sealants for an unlimited number of teeth,  
12 simple extractions, therapeutic pulpotomies excluding final  
13 restorations, prefabricated stainless steel crowns, and routine  
14 fillings of amalgam or other tooth-colored filling material to restore  
15 diseased teeth. No benefits are to be provided for services under  
16 this subsection that are not performed by or upon the direction of  
17 a dentist, doctor, or other professional provider approved by the  
18 Plan nor for services and materials that do not meet the standards  
19 accepted by the American Dental Association."  
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.  
21



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0906

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4145-LM098(3.15)

Short Title: Pharmacist Peer Review.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Alexander and Gardner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY  
3 TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH PHARMACIST PEER REVIEW  
4 ORGANIZATIONS FOR IMPAIRED PHARMACISTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Article 4A of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended  
7 by adding the following new section:  
8 "§ 90-85.41. Board agreements with special peer review organizations for impaired  
9 pharmacists.  
10 (a) The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy may, under rules adopted by the  
11 Board in compliance with Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, enter into  
12 agreements with special impaired pharmacist peer review organizations. Peer review  
13 activities to be covered by such agreements shall include investigation, review and  
14 evaluation of records, reports, complaints, litigation, and other information about the  
15 practices and practice patterns of pharmacists licensed by the Board, as such matters  
16 may relate to impaired pharmacists. Special impaired pharmacist peer review  
17 organizations may include a statewide supervisory committee and various regional  
18 and local components or subgroups.  
19 (b) Agreements authorized under this section shall include provisions for the  
20 impaired pharmacist peer review organizations to receive relevant information from  
21 the Board and other sources, conduct any investigation, review, and evaluation in an  
22 expeditious manner, provide assurance of confidentiality of nonpublic information  
23 and of the peer review process, make reports of investigations and evaluations to the  
24 Board, and to do other related activities for operating and promoting a coordinated

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 226

LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

6

READING 2

ALEXANDER

EV

4/15/99

2:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PHARMACIST PEER REVIEW

AYES - 114

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

GRAY

SMITH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4 *Wicks*

WOOD

CARPENTER *Wicks*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BERRY

CARPENTER *Wicks*

NOT VOTING - 3 2 *Wicks*

CULPEPPER

H906

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 456/7-- 2:12 PM

MAY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALEXANDER  
PHARMACIST PEER REVIEW

HOUSE BILL 906  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARTER

GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0907

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2170-LG212(3.17)

Short Title: Madison Co. School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Ramsey and Haire.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW  
3 BUILDING AT LAUREL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN MADISON COUNTY.  
4 Whereas, the Madison County schools are facing a crisis situation; and  
5 Whereas, one of Madison County's schools was destroyed by fire and  
6 another was damaged structurally by repeated floods; and  
7 Whereas, several schools are overcrowded, lack adequate facilities such as  
8 a lunchroom and gymnasium, or have antiquated facilities that need to be replaced;  
9 and  
10 Whereas, Madison County is a small county with a low tax base; and  
11 Whereas, State funds are needed to assist Madison County with capital  
12 expenses incurred in building two new schools and a new building at Laurel  
13 Elementary School; Now, therefore,  
14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
15 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
16 Board of Education the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
17 fiscal year to assist the Madison County School Administrative Unit as follows:  
18 (1) Construction of a new building at Laurel Elementary School.  
19 (2) Construction of a new elementary school to serve both the  
20 Marshall and Walnut communities.  
21 (3) Construction of a new Mars Hill School.  
22 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0908

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK <sup>D</sup>

HOUSE DRH7078-LH051A(2.18)

Short Title: Robbery with Chemical Agent.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE OFFENSE OF ROBBERY WITH A CHEMICAL  
3 AGENT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 17 of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended  
6 by adding a new section to read:  
7 "§ 14-87.2. Robbery with a dangerous chemical agent.  
8 (a) Unless covered under some other provision of law providing greater  
9 punishment, a person who commits robbery and who displays, uses, or who possesses  
10 and threatens to use a dangerous chemical at the time of the robbery is guilty of a  
11 Class E felony.  
12 (b) Unless covered under some other provision of law providing greater  
13 punishment, any person who aids or abets another person in a violation of this  
14 section is guilty of a Class E felony.  
15 (c) The following definitions apply in this section:  
16 (1) Robbery. -- As defined at common law.  
17 (2) Dangerous chemical. -- Any chemical agent that causes  
18 incapacitation by impairment to vision or respiration, or that acts  
19 as a skin irritant including: mace, tear gas, and pepper spray."  
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to  
21 offenses committed on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/20/99

6:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 246

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

08

READING 2

GILLESPIE

ROBBERY WITH CHEMICAL AGENT

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MILLER	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	

NOES - 2

HAIRE  
MICHAUX

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH  
GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
FITCH			

H908

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0909

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR8077-LN075A(2.24)

---

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH  
2 COMMISSION TO STUDY ALTERNATIVE METHODS FOR ENSURING  
3 LICENSURE COMPLIANCE BY LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES.

4 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring:

5 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study alternative  
6 inspection methods, other than the use of State resources allocated to inspect  
7 facilities, to ensure that assisted living facilities and nursing facilities provide good  
8 quality care and comply with State law. The study may include:

- 9 (1) Feasibility of establishing a long-term care accreditation  
10 commission to set standards for licensure and quality of care and  
11 that, if met, would deem the facility in compliance with licensure  
12 requirements.  
13 (2) Compliance and quality of care effectiveness that would be  
14 achieved if long-term care facilities that meet nationally recognized  
15 accreditation standards are deemed to meet State licensure  
16 requirements.  
17 (3) Other methods that could be used that would better ensure  
18 licensure compliance and good quality of care that would enable  
19 current State resources used for routine inspection of facilities to  
20 focus on facilities about which complaints have been received or  
21 that have a history of noncompliance with State licensing laws.

22 The Commission may make an interim report to the 1999 General  
23 Assembly, Regular Session 2000, and shall make its final report to the 2001 General  
24 Assembly.

25 Section 2. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0910

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4159-LGQ303(3.30)

Short Title: American Legion Post 29 Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE  
3 AMERICAN LEGION DYSART-KENDALL POST NO. 29 IN THE TOWN OF  
4 LENOIR.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Dysart-  
7 Kendall Post No. 29, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of twenty-five  
8 thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist the American Legion  
9 Post in renovating its roof and kitchen facilities.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0911

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA097-LG256(3.23)

Short Title: Expand Aging Services/Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF IN-HOME  
3 AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES OF THE DIVISION OF AGING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of five  
7 million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of five million  
8 dollars (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the expansion of in-home and  
9 community-based services.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0912

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA063-LE027(1.29)

Short Title: Class-Size Reduction Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE TEACHER POSITIONS TO  
3 REDUCE CLASS SIZE IN THE THIRD GRADE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of nineteen million dollars (\$19,000,000)  
7 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of nineteen million dollars (\$19,000,000) for  
8 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide teacher positions to reduce class size in the third  
9 grade.  
10 The State Board of Education shall allocate these funds and other funds  
11 for teachers in kindergarten through third grade to local school administrative units  
12 on the basis of one teacher for every 23 students in kindergarten through third grade.  
13 Local school administrative units shall use these funds (i) to reduce class size in  
14 kindergarten through third grade or (ii) to hire reading teachers within kindergarten  
15 through third grade or otherwise reduce the student-teacher ratio within kindergarten  
16 through third grade.  
17 Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 115C-301(c), both the maximum  
18 average class size for the grade span kindergarten, first grade, second grade, and third  
19 grade, and the maximum size of an individual class within the grade span shall be 26  
20 students.  
21 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0913

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7059-LE028(1.29)

Short Title: Substitute Teacher Pay Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE SUBSTITUTE TEACHER  
3 PAY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(8) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(8) Power to Make Provisions for Sick Leave and for Substitute  
7 Teachers. -- The Board shall provide for sick leave with pay for all  
8 public school employees in accordance with the provisions of this  
9 Chapter and shall promulgate rules and regulations providing for  
10 necessary substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher  
11 absences.  
12 The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who holds a teaching  
13 certificate shall be ~~sixty-five percent (65%)~~ seventy-five percent  
14 (75%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with an "A"  
15 certificate. The minimum pay for a substitute teacher who does  
16 not hold a teaching certificate shall be ~~fifty percent (50%)~~ sixty-one  
17 percent (61%) of the daily pay rate of an entry-level teacher with  
18 an "A" certificate. The pay for noncertified substitutes shall not  
19 exceed the pay of certified substitutes.  
20 Local boards may use State funds allocated for substitute  
21 teachers to hire full-time substitute teachers.  
22 If a teacher assistant acts as a substitute teacher, the salary of the  
23 teacher assistant for the day shall be the same as the daily salary of  
24 an entry-level teacher with an "A" certificate."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0914

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3153-LE023(1.29)

Short Title: Principal Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE PRINCIPAL SALARIES.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
5 Local School Administrative Units the sum of twenty-two million dollars  
6 (\$22,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-two million dollars  
7 (\$22,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to increase salaries of principals and  
8 assistant principals. These funds shall be used to:  
9 (1) Modify the school-administrator salary schedule consistent with  
10 modifications in the teacher salary schedule,  
11 (2) Provide a bonus if the employee's school met or exceeded the  
12 projected levels of improvement in student performance for the  
13 prior school year, in accordance with the ABCs of Public  
14 Education Program, and  
15 (3) Provide a bonus if the employee's school met objectively  
16 measurable goals set by the local board of education for  
17 maintaining a safe and orderly school.  
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0915

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7068-LE031(1.29)

Short Title: Y2K Funds for Public Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE  
3 UNITS TO MEET THE COSTS OF THE YEAR 2000 CONVERSION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. To the extent that the Director of the Budget finds that funds  
6 appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Commerce, Year 2000  
7 Reserve Fund, and funds transferred from the State Information Processing System to  
8 the Department of Commerce, Year 2000 Reserve Fund, are not needed to cover the  
9 costs of the year 2000 conversion of State departments and agencies, the Director of  
10 the Budget shall transfer these funds by July 1, 1999, to the State Board of Education.  
11 The State Board of Education shall make these funds available on a competitive grant  
12 basis to local school administrative units of education to cover their costs of the year  
13 2000 conversion. In awarding these grants, the State Board shall consider the ability  
14 of local school administrative units to provide for the conversion prior to January 1,  
15 2000, and other factors the State Board deems appropriate.  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0916 APR -1 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3152-LE026(1.29)

Short Title: State School Technology Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STATE SCHOOL  
3 TECHNOLOGY FUND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000)  
7 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000)  
8 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the State School Technology Fund. Local boards of  
9 education may use funds allocated to them from the Fund to implement local school  
10 technology plans approved by the State Board of Education.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0917 APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA062-LE032(1.29)

Short Title: Alternative Schools Funding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS AND  
3 FOR AT-RISK STUDENTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of thirty-four million dollars  
7 (\$34,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of thirty-four million dollars  
8 (\$34,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the At-Risk Student  
9 Services/Alternative School Allotment.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0918

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4142\*-LL105(3.17)

Short Title: Increase Death Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McLawhorn.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE DEATH BENEFIT FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 OFFICERS, FIREMEN, RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS, AND SENIOR CIVIL  
4 AIR PATROL MEMBERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-166.3 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 143-166.3. Payments; determination.  
8 (a) When any law-enforcement officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior  
9 Civil Air Patrol member shall be killed in the line of duty, the Industrial Commission  
10 shall award a death benefit to be paid in the amounts set forth in subsection (b) to  
11 the following:  
12 (1) The spouse of such officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior  
13 Civil Air Patrol member if there be a surviving spouse; or  
14 (2) If there be no spouse qualifying under the provisions of this  
15 Article, then payments shall be made to any surviving dependent  
16 child of such officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior Civil  
17 Air Patrol member and if there be more than one surviving  
18 dependent child, then said payment shall be made to and equally  
19 divided among all surviving dependent children; or  
20 (3) If there be no spouse and no dependent child or children  
21 qualifying under the provisions of this Article, then payments shall  
22 be made to the surviving dependent parent of such officer,  
23 fireman, rescue squad worker or senior Civil Air Patrol member  
24 and if there be more than one surviving dependent parent then  
25 said payments shall be made to and equally divided between the



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0919 APR -1 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4103-LH067(3.2)

Short Title: Taxpayer Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
3 PROTECTION TO THE TAXPAYERS BY LIMITING INCREASES IN THE  
4 GENERAL FUND BUDGET, REFORMING THE BUDGET PROCESS,  
5 ESTABLISHING AN EMERGENCY RESERVE TRUST FUND, AND  
6 PROHIBITING UNFUNDED STATE MANDATES.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is amended  
9 by adding the following new sections:  
10 **"§ 143-2.1. Definitions and determination of the General Fund expenditure limit.**  
11 **(a) Definitions. -- The following definitions apply in this section and in G.S. 143-**  
12 **2.3, 143-2.4, 143-15.3A, and 143-15.3B:**  
13 (1) Credit balance. -- That part of the credit balance, as determined on  
14 a cash basis, not already reserved to the Emergency Reserve Trust  
15 Fund, the Repairs and Renovations Reserve Account, or the Clean  
16 Water Management Trust Fund, excluding excess revenue that is  
17 over the General Fund expenditure limit.  
18 (2) Fiscal growth factor. -- The average of the sum of inflation and  
19 population change for each of the preceding three calendar years.  
20 If either inflation or the population change for the preceding three  
21 calendar years is negative, then that change shall be counted as  
22 zero.  
23 (3) Inflation. -- The percentage change in the consumer price index for  
24 the United States for each calendar year as published by the  
25 Federal Bureau of Labor Statistics.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0920

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3108-LK079(3.2)

Short Title: Vehicular Injury to Pregnant Woman.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Starnes.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ENHANCED PUNISHMENT WHEN THE  
3 OFFENSE OF INJURY TO PREGNANT WOMAN BY VEHICLE IS  
4 COMMITTED.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 20 of the General Statutes is amended by  
7 adding a new section to read:

8 "**§ 20-141.4A. Injury to pregnant woman by vehicle.**

9 (a) Definitions. -- The following definitions shall apply in this section:

10 (1) Miscarriage. -- The interruption of the normal development of the  
11 fetus, other than by a live birth, and which is not an induced  
12 abortion permitted under G.S. 14-45.1, resulting in the complete  
13 expulsion or extraction from a pregnant woman of the fetus.

14 (2) Stillbirth. -- The death of a fetus prior to the complete expulsion  
15 or extraction from a woman irrespective of the duration of  
16 pregnancy and which is not an induced abortion permitted under  
17 G.S. 14-45.1.

18 (b) Any person who in the unlawful operation of a motor vehicle commits a  
19 felony which causes a pregnant woman to suffer a miscarriage or stillbirth is guilty of  
20 a felony that is one class higher than the felony committed."

21 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to  
22 offenses committed on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0921

APR -1 99

H

D  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH3244\*-RRQ012.1(4.1)

Short Title: Campaign Finance Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour, Alexander, and Bonner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE CAMPAIGN FINANCE LAWS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 -- REDEFINING "POLITICAL COMMITTEE," PROHIBITING CIRCUMVENTION  
5 OF CONTRIBUTION LIMITS BY PROLIFERATION OF COMMITTEES, AND  
6 RELATED CHANGES.

7 Section 1.(a) G.S. 163-278.6(14) reads as rewritten:

8 "(14) The term 'political committee' means a combination of two or  
9 more individuals, or any person, committee, association, or  
10 organization, ~~the primary or incidental purpose of which is to~~  
11 ~~support or oppose any candidate or political party or to influence~~  
12 ~~or attempt to influence the result of an election or which accepts~~  
13 ~~contributions or makes~~ or other entity that makes, or accepts  
14 money to make, contributions or expenditures and has one or  
15 more of the following characteristics:

- 16 a. Is controlled by a candidate;  
17 b. Is a political party or executive committee of a political  
18 party or is controlled by a political party or executive  
19 committee of a political party;  
20 c. Is created by a corporation, business entity, insurance  
21 company, labor union, or professional association pursuant  
22 to G.S. 163-278.19(b); or  
23 d. Has as a significant purpose expenditures for the purpose of  
24 influencing or attempting to influence to support or oppose



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 921

H921-ARR-004

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 4/20, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Baddour

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 17,  
2 by inserting after the semi-colon the word "and"; and  
3  
4 on page 7, lines 18 and 19,  
5 by deleting the language on those lines; and  
6  
7 on page 7, line 20,  
8 by deleting the term "(4)" and substituting the term "(3)".  
9

SIGNED Phil Baddour  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 20 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

105-0 EV

K. W. ...

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 241  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48  
HCS

READING 2

BADDOUR

AMEND #1 - REP BADDOUR

CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES

EV  
4/20/99

5:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

BERRY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	MCALLISTER	NESBITT	WARWICK
CARPENTER	MILLER	SHERRILL	WOMBLE
DOCKHAM			



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 921

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H921-ARR-006.1

Date APR 20 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Pope

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 24 and 25,  
2 by deleting the term "to a candidate, political committee, political  
3 party, or referendum committee," and substituting the term "to a  
4 candidate to support or oppose the nomination or election of one or  
5 more clearly identified candidates, to a political committee, to a  
6 political party, or to a referendum committee,".

SIGNED Rep. Art Pope  
Amendment Sponsor

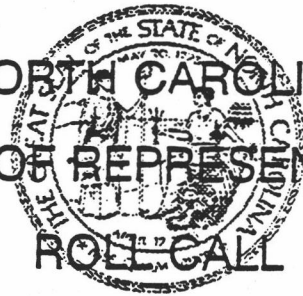
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 20 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

116-0 EV  
James Walker

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/20/99

5:55 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 242

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

11 HCS

READING 2

BADDOUR

AMEND #2 REP POPE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH

GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BRASWELL

MCALLISTER

H921 HCS





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 921

AMENDMENT NO. 3  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H921-ARR-002

Page 1 of 2

Date 4/20, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative *Connie Wilson*

1 moves to amend the bill on page 9, line 28,  
2 by inserting after that line the following:

3  
4 "-- \$200 IDENTIFICATION THRESHOLD.

5 Section 8.(a) G.S. 163-278.8(d) reads as rewritten:

6 "(d) A treasurer shall not be required to report the name of any  
7 individual who is a resident of this State who makes a total  
8 contribution of ~~one hundred two hundred~~ dollars ~~(\$100.00)~~  
9 ~~(\$200.00)~~ or less but he shall instead report the fact that he has  
10 received a total contribution of ~~one hundred two hundred~~ dollars  
11 ~~(\$100.00)~~ ~~(\$200.00)~~ or less, the amount of the contribution, and  
12 the date of receipt. If a treasurer receives contributions of ~~one~~  
13 ~~hundred two hundred~~ dollars ~~(\$100.00)~~ ~~(\$200.00)~~ or less, each at a  
14 single event, he may account for and report the total amount  
15 received at that event, the date and place of the event, the nature  
16 of the event, and the approximate number of people at the event.  
17 With respect to the proceeds of sale of services, campaign  
18 literature and materials, wearing apparel, tickets or admission  
19 prices to campaign events such as rallies or dinners, and the  
20 proceeds of sale of any campaign-related services or goods, if the  
21 price or value received for any single service or goods exceeds ~~one~~  
22 ~~hundred two hundred~~ dollars ~~(\$100.00)~~, ~~(\$200.00)~~, the treasurer  
23 shall account for and report the name of the individual paying for  
24 such services or goods, the amount received, and the date of  
25 receipt, but if the price or value received for any single service  
26 or item of goods does not exceed ~~one hundred two hundred~~ dollars  
27 ~~(\$100.00)~~, ~~(\$200.00)~~ the treasurer may report only those services  
28 or goods rendered or sold at a value that does not exceed ~~one~~





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 921

AMENDMENT NO. 3  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 2 of 2

H921-ARR-002

- 1 ~~hundred~~ two hundred dollars (~~\$100.00~~), (\$200.00), the nature of  
2 the services or goods, the amount received in the aggregate for the  
3 services or goods, and the date of the receipt.'  
4 Section 8.(b) This section becomes effective when this act  
5 becomes law and applies to any contributions required to be reported  
6 on or after that date."; and  
7  
8 by renumbering any subsequent sections of the bill.

SIGNED Connie Wilson  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

APR 20 1999  
41-73 EV  
J. Weeks

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/20/99

5:59 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 243

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

21 HCS

READING 2

BADDOUR

AMEND #3 REP. C. WILSON

CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES

AYES - 41

ADAMS	CLARY	HIATT	POPE
ARNOLD	CULP	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SETZER
BERRY	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BROWN	DECKER	KISER	STARNES
BRUBAKER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	FOX	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CHURCH			

NOES - 73

SPEAKER	EDDINS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	FITCH	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BADDOUR	GIBSON	MCCRARY	SMITH
BARBEE	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MELTON	TEAGUE
BONNER	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BOWIE	HACKNEY	MINER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MOORE	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARNER
COX	HILL	NYE	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
DEDMON	INSKO	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
EARLE	JARRELL	REDWINE	YONGUE
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH  
GRAY

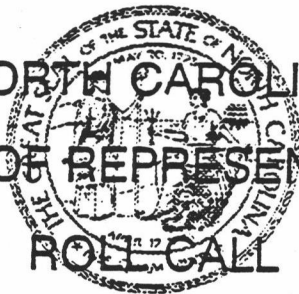
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BLUE  
BRASWELL  
MCALLISTER  
MILLER

H921 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 244  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 48  
1 HCS  
READING 2  
BADDOUR

4/20/99  
6:01 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	POPE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 14

BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	SETZER
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MORRIS	STARNES
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	RAYFIELD	THOMPSON
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

CREECH  
GRAY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BRASWELL  
MCALLISTER  
WILSON, C.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 361/30-- 5:41 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES  
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL      921  
READING      2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	BALLANTINE HORTON	MOORE	RUCHO	WEBSTER

EXCUSED      0  
NOT CAST      0  
ABSENT      0  
PAIRS      0  
    AYE  
    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 392/23--12:27 PM APRIL 29, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
CAMPAIGN FINANCE CHANGES  
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 921  
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	5	BALLANTINE	MOORE	RUCHO	WEBSTER
		HORTON			

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0922

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3066-LT020B(2.4)

Short Title: Regulate Used Motor Vehicle Parts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hunter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REGULATE THE USE OF AFTERMARKET PARTS IN THE  
3 REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 3 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended by  
6 adding a new section to read:  
7 "§ 58-3-182. Motor vehicle repairs; selection of replacement parts; disclosure to  
8 insureds.  
9 (a) No insurer shall require the use of an aftermarket part in the repair of a new  
10 motor vehicle as a condition of payment under a policy covering damages to the  
11 motor vehicle. No insurer shall require additional payment for the use of new and  
12 original manufacturer equipment in repairing a new motor vehicle.  
13 (b) No insurer shall require the use of an aftermarket part in the repair of a motor  
14 vehicle that is not new as a condition of payment under a policy covering damages to  
15 the motor vehicle unless the aftermarket part is at least equal to the original part in  
16 terms of fit, quality, performance, and warranty. Insurers specifying the use of  
17 aftermarket parts shall include in the estimate the costs of any modifications made  
18 necessary by the use of aftermarket parts, including modifications necessary to attain  
19 satisfactory fit, finish, and corrosion protection.  
20 (c) Every insurer that writes motor vehicle insurance in this State and that intends  
21 to require or specify the use of aftermarket parts must disclose to its policyholders in  
22 writing, either in the policy or on a sticker attached thereto, the following  
23 information in no smaller print than ten point type:  
24 'IN THE REPAIR OF YOUR COVERED AUTO UNDER THE PHYSICAL  
25 DAMAGE COVERAGE PROVISIONS OF THIS POLICY, WE MAY REQUIRE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0923

APR -1 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1127-LR142(3.2)

Short Title: SPA COLA Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour, Jeffus, Russell, and Sherrill (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE STATE PERSONNEL ACT TO PROVIDE THAT  
3 COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENTS ARE NOT AWARDED TO STATE  
4 EMPLOYEES INVOLVED IN THE FINAL STAGE OF THE DISCIPLINARY  
5 PROCEDURE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS REFLECT  
6 INCREASES IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 126-7(a2) reads as rewritten:

9 "(a2) For the purpose of this section, unless the context indicates otherwise:

- 10 (1) 'Career growth recognition award' means an annual salary increase  
11 awarded to a State employee whose final annual performance  
12 appraisal indicates job performance that meets or exceeds  
13 management's expectations and performance ~~requirements;~~  
14 requirements.  
15 (2) 'Cost-of-living adjustment' means a general salary increase given to  
16 State employees ~~in response to inflation and labor market factors;~~  
17 to reflect the amount of the annual percentage increase in the  
18 Consumer Price Index.  
19 (3) 'Performance bonus' means a salary increase that is awarded in a  
20 lump sum to a State employee whose final annual performance  
21 appraisal indicates job performance that exceeds management's  
22 expectations and performance requirements."

23 Section 2. G.S. 126-7(c)(4b) reads as rewritten:

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 255  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 49  
HCS  
READING 2  
BADDOUR

4/21/99  
4:57 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STATE PERSONNEL ACT COLA CHANGES

AYES - 114 *115 Weeks*

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD		ELLIS <i>Weeks</i>

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

POPE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5 *Weeks*

ELLIS *Weeks*  
FITCH

HARDAWAY

NESBITT

SMITH

H923 HCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0924

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH3198\*-LL068(2.24)

Short Title: Community Mediation Centers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt and Neely (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
5 by adding a new section to read:  
6 **"§ 7A-38.5. Community mediation centers.**  
7 **(a) The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest to encourage the**  
8 **establishment of community mediation centers, also known as dispute settlement**  
9 **centers or dispute resolution centers, to support the work of these centers in**  
10 **facilitating communication, understanding, reconciliation, and settlement of conflicts**  
11 **in communities, courts, and schools, and to promote the widest possible use of these**  
12 **centers by the courts and law enforcement officials across the State.**  
13 **(b) Community mediation centers, functioning as or within nonprofit**  
14 **organizations and local governmental entities, may receive referrals from courts, law**  
15 **enforcement agencies, and other public entities for the purpose of facilitating**  
16 **communication, understanding, reconciliation, and settlement of conflicts.**  
17 **(c) Each chief district court judge shall encourage mediation for any criminal or**  
18 **civil district court action pending in the district for which the judge determines that**  
19 **mediation is an appropriate alternative."**  
20 Section 2. G.S. 84-2.1 reads as rewritten:  
21 **"§ 84-2.1. "Practice law" defined.**  
22 The phrase "practice law" as used in this Chapter is defined to be performing any  
23 legal service for any other person, firm or corporation, with or without compensation,  
24 specifically including the preparation or aiding in the preparation of deeds,  
25 mortgages, wills, trust instruments, inventories, accounts or reports of guardians,

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 258

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

4 HCS

READING 2

NESBITT

4/21/99

5:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CHURCH	HIATT	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 0

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BLUE  
CLARY

CUNNINGHAM  
FITCH

HARDAWAY  
KINNEY

WRIGHT

H924 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 865/21--12:32 PM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

NESBITT  
COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 924  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CARRINGTON

ABSENT 5 CLODFELTER JORDAN SHAW R  
HARTSELL

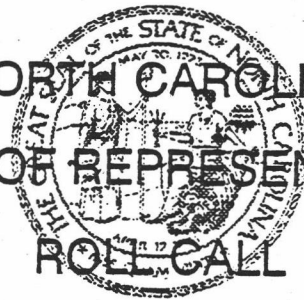
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

SEQ. # 1009  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
H924 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/09/99  
12:34 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BITT

COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS  
MOTION #11 - TO

CONCURE IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COLE	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
COX	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BUCHANAN	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	RAMSEY	WARNER
DECKER	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CRAWFORD	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	WARWICK
EDWARDS			

H924 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0925

APR -1 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3199\*-LL107(3.18)

Short Title: Community Mediation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt and Neely (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS  
3 ACROSS THE STATE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of six hundred ninety-seven thousand  
7 nine hundred three dollars (\$697,903) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of six  
8 hundred ninety-seven thousand nine hundred three dollars (\$697,903) for the 2000-  
9 2001 fiscal year for additional funding for 25 community mediation centers, also  
10 known as dispute settlement centers, across the State and for new funding for the  
11 Mediation Network of North Carolina.  
12 Section 2. Of the funds appropriated in Section 1 of this act, fifty  
13 thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and fifty thousand dollars  
14 (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year shall be allocated for new funding for the  
15 Mediation Network of North Carolina. The remaining funds shall be allocated for  
16 the 1999-2000 fiscal year and for the 2000-2001 fiscal year as follows:  
17 (1) \$15,000 for the Alamance County Dispute Resolution Center;  
18 (2) \$18,023 for the Albemarle Dispute Settlement Center;  
19 (3) \$30,000 for the Blue Ridge Dispute Settlement Center;  
20 (4) \$18,000 for the Cabarrus County Mediation Center;  
21 (5) \$33,500 for the Chatham County Dispute Settlement Center;  
22 (6) \$30,000 for the Charlotte/Mecklenburg Dispute Settlement  
23 Program;  
24 (7) \$29,000 for the Conflict Resolution Center of Catawba, Burke, and  
25 Caldwell;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0926 APR -1 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3242-LN151(3.26)

Short Title: Housing Finance Agency/Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Hardaway, Wright, and Redwine.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO TRANSFER CERTAIN FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE 1998-99  
3 FISCAL YEAR FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE TO THE  
4 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY FOR THE HOUSING TRUST FUND.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. The Department of Commerce shall transfer to the Housing  
7 Finance Agency for the Housing Trust Fund the sum of twenty-five million dollars  
8 (\$25,000,000) from funds appropriated to the Department of Commerce for the 1998-  
9 99 fiscal year that are unexpended and unencumbered as of June 30, 1999, and would  
10 therefore revert to the General Fund on that date. These funds shall be used for the  
11 purposes set out in G.S. 122E-6.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0927

APR -5 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3240-LN064(2.17)

Short Title: Funds for Senior Center Coord.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SENIOR CENTERS TO HIRE  
3 COORDINATORS OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES.

4 Whereas, volunteers in senior centers and other community programs  
5 provide a valuable service to the community and the State; and

6 Whereas, volunteer services enable community organizations to use  
7 limited State, federal, and local funds more efficiently and effectively; and

8 Whereas, coordinators of volunteer activities substantially increase the  
9 efficiency and effectiveness of volunteer services, thereby encouraging increased  
10 participation of volunteers in community programs; Now, therefore,

11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
13 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Aging, the sum of three  
14 million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and  
15 the sum of three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) for the 2000-2001  
16 fiscal year. These funds shall be allocated by the Division as grants to senior centers  
17 across the State that need volunteer coordinators and do not have other funds to pay  
18 for volunteer coordinator services. Of these funds, not more than twenty-five  
19 thousand dollars (\$25,000) in each fiscal year may be allocated to each senior center  
20 applying for volunteer coordinator funds.

21 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0928 APR -5 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA099-LD105(3.31)

Short Title: Fluoride Limitations.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH FLUORIDE LIMITATIONS.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. The General Statutes are amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0929

APR -5 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8076-LN150(3.26)

Short Title: Funds for Mobile Health Services.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR MOBILE HEALTH SERVICES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Pink Ribbon Committee, Inc., a nonprofit organization, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. These funds shall be used to provide health screening and education services for North Carolina's economically disadvantaged citizens. Screening and educational services will be provided at no charge for mammograms, pap smears, prostate testing, and bone density testing. These funds may also be used to contribute to the purchase of a mobile van equipped to provide these screenings and services in communities around the State.

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0930

APR -5 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2178-RR006(3.31)

Short Title: Qualifications/Consistency.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA TO  
3 MAKE CONSISTENT THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE SO  
4 THAT QUALIFIED VOTERS UNDER TWENTY-ONE MAY SERVE UNLESS  
5 THE CONSTITUTION OTHERWISE PROHIBITS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Section 6 of Article VI of the Constitution of North Carolina  
8 reads as rewritten:  
9 "Sec. 6. **Eligibility to elective office.** Every qualified voter in North ~~Carolina who is~~  
10 ~~21 years of age, Carolina,~~ except as in this Constitution disqualified, shall be eligible  
11 for election by the people to office."  
12 Section 2. The amendment set out in Section 1 of this act shall be  
13 submitted to the qualified voters of the State at the general election in November  
14 2000, which election shall be conducted under the laws then governing elections in  
15 the State. Ballots, voting systems, or both may be used in accordance with Chapter  
16 163 of the General Statutes. The question to be used in the voting systems and  
17 ballots shall be:  
18 "[ ] FOR [ ] AGAINST  
19 Constitutional amendment to make the qualifications for elective office  
20 consistent by allowing qualified voters under 21 to be elected to office unless the  
21 Constitution otherwise prohibits."  
22 Section 3. If a majority of the votes cast on the question are in favor of  
23 the amendment set out in Section 1 of this act, the State Board of Elections shall  
24 certify the amendment to the Secretary of State. The amendment becomes effective

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 339  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H930  
READING 2  
GOODWIN

RC  
4/26/99  
8:26 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

QUALIFICATIONS/ CONSISTENCY

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 2

ARNOLD                      BAKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CHURCH                      FITCH                      INSKO                      STARNES

H930

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

. # 370  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H930  
READING 3  
GOODWIN

4/27/99  
7:04 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

QUALIFICATIONS/ CONSISTENCY

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 3

ALLRED	BAKER	BOWIE
--------	-------	-------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	SHERRILL	THOMPSON
GRAY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H930

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0931

APR -5 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2177-LG301(3.30)

Short Title: Onslow Historic Yopp Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ONSLOW COUNTY FOR REPAIR  
3 AND RENOVATION OF THE HISTORIC YOPP HOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Onslow  
6 County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for  
7 repair and renovation of the historic Yopp House at Sneads Ferry.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0932

APR -5 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2182-LL132(4.1)

Short Title: Real Property Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE LAW REGARDING REAL PROPERTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0933 APR -5-99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7132-LL131(4.1)

Short Title: Cemetery Law Changes.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE LAW REGARDING CEMETERIES.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 34

APR -5 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6116\*-LT015A(1.26)

Short Title: Establish Domestic Violence Commission.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Easterling.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE COMMISSION AND TO  
3 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 9 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended  
6 by adding a new Part to read:  
7 "Part 10C. Domestic Violence Commission.  
8 "§ 143B-394.15. Commission established; purpose; membership; transaction of business.  
9 (a) Establishment. -- There is established the Domestic Violence Commission. The  
10 Commission shall be located within the Department of Administration for  
11 organizational, budgetary, and administrative purposes.  
12 (b) Purpose. -- The purpose of the Commission is to assess statewide needs related  
13 to domestic violence and to assure that necessary services, policies, and programs are  
14 provided to those in need.  
15 (c) Membership. -- The Commission shall consist of 29 members, who reflect the  
16 geographic and cultural regions of the State, as follows:  
17 (1) Six persons appointed by the Governor, one of whom is an  
18 academician who is knowledgeable about domestic violence trends  
19 and treatment; one of whom is a member of the medical  
20 community; one of whom is a United States Attorney for the State  
21 of North Carolina or that person's designee; one of whom is a  
22 member of the North Carolina Bar Association who has studied  
23 domestic violence issues; one of whom is a representative of a local  
24 victims' assistance program; and one of whom is a member of the  
25 North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0935

APR -5 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4122-LE121(3.16)

Short Title: Frank Porter Graham Center Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Easterling.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A BUILDING TO  
3 SUPPORT THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FRANK PORTER GRAHAM CHILD  
4 DEVELOPMENT CENTER.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of eighteen million four  
8 hundred seventy thousand nine hundred dollars (\$18,470,900) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
9 year to construct a building to support the activities of the Frank Porter Graham  
10 Child Development Center.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0936

APR -5 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2160\*-LT047(2.24)

Short Title: Victims Assistance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA VICTIMS  
3 ASSISTANCE NETWORK TO EXPAND SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE  
4 NETWORK AND HIRE ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Crime Control and Public Safety the sum of three hundred fifty  
8 thousand dollars (\$350,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of three  
9 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the North  
10 Carolina Victims Assistance Network. The funds shall be used to (i) expand the  
11 services of the Network, including expansion of the information and referral  
12 database and public awareness efforts, and (ii) hire a victim services coordinator to  
13 provide information and services to victims; an outreach coordinator to develop  
14 educational materials to address the needs of the minority and underserved victim  
15 populations; a program development coordinator to coordinate training programs and  
16 develop a statewide public awareness campaign; and an executive assistant to provide  
17 administrative support to the staff of the Network.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0937 APR -5 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3246-LB129(3.31)

Short Title: Regional Transportation Authority Amd.

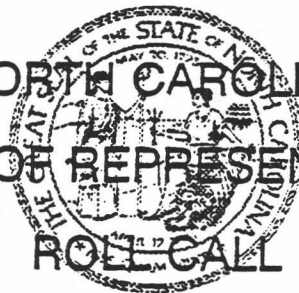
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gray.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY ACT  
3 CONCERNING JURISDICTION OF THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE COUNTY IN  
4 CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-634(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) The territorial jurisdiction and service area of the Authority shall be as  
8 determined by the Board of Trustees consistent with its purpose, but shall initially  
9 consist of those areas included within the Metropolitan Planning Organization  
10 boundaries. With the consent by resolution of the affected board of county  
11 commissioners, the jurisdiction and area may be expanded to include contiguous  
12 areas, but the total jurisdiction and service area shall not exceed part or all of 12  
13 counties. The jurisdiction and area include the entire area of the county if the Board  
14 of Trustees has been expanded to include the chairman or other member of the  
15 board of commissioners of that county pursuant to G.S. 160A-635(4)."  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
4/29/99  
12:10 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 476  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H937 HCS  
READING 2  
GRAY

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTH.

AYES - 114

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CULP	HORN		

NOES - 0

ARNOLD  
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3  
JEFFUS MCALLISTER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CULPEPPER  
NOT VOTING - 3  
STARNES WILSON, C.

H937 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 854/10--11:39 AM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GRAY  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTH.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 937  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	6	COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 HARTSELL JORDAN SHAW R WARREN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 891/7-- 7:44 PM JULY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GRAY  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTH.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 937  
READING 3

AYE	44	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	EAST	FOXX		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MILLER

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

GULLEY

JORDAN

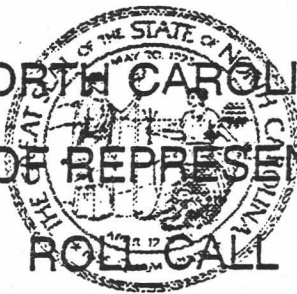
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1158  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
H937 SCS #2  
*Reading 2*  
GRAY

*RC*  
7/14/99  
2:34 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

REGIONAL TRANS. AUTHORITY AMEND.  
MOTION #11

*TO concur in Senate Committee Substitute  
Ruled Material*

AYES - 110

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP

CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 2

ALLRED

RAYFIELD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

JARRELL

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

DEDMON

TUCKER

WOOD

H937 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/15/99  
10:20 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 1195  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

H937 SCS #2  
READING 3  
GRAY

RULED MATERIAL

REGIONAL TRANS. AUTHORITY AMEND.

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 104

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN

HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
YONGUE

NOES - 3

ALLRED

CAPPS

RAYFIELD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BROWN  
DAUGHTRY

FOX  
KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

ARNOLD  
BADDOUR

CRAWFORD  
LUEBKE

MINER  
WOOD

WRIGHT

H937 SCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7098-LH050(2.18)

Short Title: Rt. To Keep & Bear Arms Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sexton and Moore (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT ONLY THE STATE MAY BRING CERTAIN  
3 CIVIL ACTIONS AGAINST FIREARMS OR AMMUNITION MARKETERS,  
4 MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, DEALERS, SELLERS, OR TRADE  
5 ASSOCIATIONS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 14-409.40 reads as rewritten:

8 "**§ 14-409.40. Statewide uniformity of local regulation.**

9 (a) It is declared by the General Assembly that the regulation of firearms is  
10 properly an issue of general, statewide concern, and that the entire field of regulation  
11 of firearms is preempted from regulation by local governments except as provided by  
12 this section. The General Assembly further declares that the lawful design,  
13 marketing, manufacture, distribution, sale or transfer of firearms or ammunition to  
14 the public is not an unreasonably dangerous activity and does not constitute a  
15 nuisance per se and furthermore, that it is the unlawful use of firearms and  
16 ammunition, rather than their lawful design, marketing, manufacture, distribution,  
17 sale or transfer that is the proximate cause of injuries arising from their unlawful use.

18 (b) Unless otherwise permitted by statute, no county or municipality, by  
19 ordinance, resolution, or other enactment, shall regulate in any manner the  
20 possession, ownership, storage, transfer, sale, purchase, licensing, or registration of  
21 firearms, firearms ammunition, components of firearms, dealers in firearms, or dealers  
22 in handgun components or parts.

23 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a county or municipality, by  
24 zoning or other ordinance, may regulate or prohibit the sale of firearms at a location  
25 only if there is a lawful, general, similar regulation or prohibition of commercial

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



. # 365  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H938 HCS  
READING 2  
SEXTON

EV  
4/27/99  
6:09 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FIREARM REGULATION AMENDMENTS

AYES - 93

ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DECKER	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	DEDMON	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	FITCH	MELTON	TEAGUE
BROWN	FOX	MINER	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GIBSON	MOORE	TUCKER
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MORRIS	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRADY	MOSLEY	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 23

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	MILLER
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	OLDHAM
ARNOLD	HACKNEY	KINNEY	ROGERS
BLUE	HARDAWAY	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	MCALLISTER	WOMBLE
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

GRAY  
THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER  
EARLE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0939

APR -6 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH3251-LL127(3.30)

Short Title: Raise Small Claims Amount.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY  
3 IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-210 reads as rewritten:  
6 "**§ 7A-210. Small claim action defined.**  
7 For purposes of this Article a small claim action is a civil action wherein:  
8 (1) The amount in controversy, computed in accordance with G.S.  
9 7A-243, does not exceed ~~three thousand dollars (\$3,000);~~ four  
10 thousand dollars (\$4,000); and  
11 (2) The only principal relief prayed is monetary, or the recovery of  
12 specific personal property, or summary ejectment, or any  
13 combination of the foregoing in properly joined claims; and  
14 (3) The plaintiff has requested assignment to a magistrate in the  
15 manner provided in this Article.  
16 The seeking of the ancillary remedy of claim and delivery or an order from the  
17 clerk of superior court for the relinquishment of property subject to a lien pursuant  
18 to G.S. 44A-4(a) does not prevent an action otherwise qualifying as a small claim  
19 under this Article from so qualifying."  
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999, and applies to claims  
21 filed for causes of action arising on or after that date.

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

SEQ. # 294

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

9 HCS

READING 2

GOODWIN

4/22/99

4:39 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

RAISE SMALL CLAIMS AMOUNT

AYES - 112

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

HENSLEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

GRAY

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

MOORE

RAMSEY

WRIGHT

H939 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 935/18-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GOODWIN  
RAISE SMALL CLAIMS AMOUNT  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 939  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

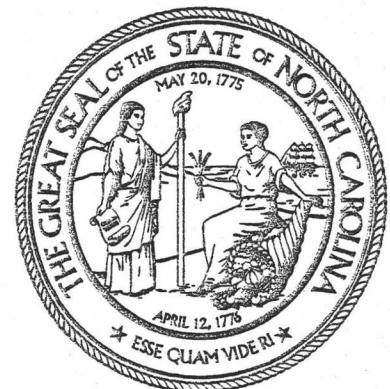
ABSENT 2 GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/19/99

6:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 1239  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 101  
H939 SCS

GOODWIN

RAISE SMALL CLAIMS AMOUNT  
MOTION #11

*Failed to concur in Senate Committee  
Substitute*

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE  
BLUE

KINNEY

MOSLEY

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

DECKER

WILSON, C.

H939 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 939

H939-CRRR-001

Page 1 of \_\_

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 939, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT AND GIVE MAGISTRATES WHO ARE ATTORNEYS THAT ARE LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT BINDING WAIVERS OF COUNSEL IN CRIMINAL CASES AND CIVIL CONTEMPT CASES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Committee Substitute H939-PCCS4283-RR.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

*Brad E. Miller*

Senator Brad Miller

*Walter Dalton*

Senator Walter Dalton

*Daniel Clodfelter*

Senator Daniel Clodfelter

Submitted JUL 20 1999 placed in today's Calendar

ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (113 / 0 EV)

ADOPTED ( / )

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Wayne Goodwin*

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

*William Culpepper*

Rep. William Culpepper

Rep. Phillip Baddour

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

TITLE CHANGE

*Senate notified*

Special Message

*2 (for 703)*





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 939

H939-CRRR-001

Page 1 of \_\_

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 939, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT AND GIVE MAGISTRATES WHO ARE ATTORNEYS THAT ARE LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT BINDING WAIVERS OF COUNSEL IN CRIMINAL CASES AND CIVIL CONTEMPT CASES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Committee Substitute H939-PCCS4283-RR.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

*Brad Miller*

Senator Brad Miller

*Walter Dalton*

Senator Walter Dalton

*Daniel Clodfelter*

Senator Daniel Clodfelter

*State  
with*

Submitted 7/20/99  
ADOPTED 7/20/99 (44 / 0)  
ADOPTED 7/20/99 ( / )

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Wayne Goodwin*

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

*William Culpepper*

Rep. William Culpepper

Rep. Phillip Baddour

Message Received \_\_\_\_\_  
Ordered Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

Rules suspended - Passed on supplemental  
Cal. 7/20/99  
House notified  
... A. Smith

*S (dms)*



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1279  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102  
H939 SCS  
CONFERENCE REPORT

EU  
7/20/99  
3:56 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RAISE SMALL CLAIMS AMOUNT - *ADOPT*

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 0

KINNEY  
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4  
MOSLEY  
REDWINE  
TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

DECKER  
NOT VOTING - 3  
HUNTER, H.  
MICHAUX

H939 SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 939

H939-CRRR-001

Page 1 of \_\_

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 939, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT AND GIVE MAGISTRATES WHO ARE ATTORNEYS THAT ARE LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT BINDING WAIVERS OF COUNSEL IN CRIMINAL CASES AND CIVIL CONTEMPT CASES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Committee Substitute H939-PCCS4283-RR.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

*Brad Miller*

Senator Brad Miller

*Walter Dalton*

Senator Walter Dalton

*Daniel Clodfelter*

Senator Daniel Clodfelter

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Wayne Goodwin*

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

*William Culpepper*

Rep. William Culpepper

Rep. Phillip Baddour

Submitted 7/20/99  
ADOPTED 7/20/99 (44 / 0)  
ADOPTED 7/20/99 ( / )

Message Received 7/20/99  
Ordered Enrolled 7/20/99

Rules suspended - Passed on supplemental  
Cal. 7/20/99 House notified

*S. f. (10/7/99)*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1093/30-- 4:52 PM JULY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GOODWIN  
RAISE SMALL CLAIMS AMOUNT  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 939

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	44	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PHILLIPS
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		DALTON	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BALLANCE

ABSENT 5 ALBERTSON RUCHO  
JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

SHAW L



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 939

H939-CRRR-001

Page 1 of \_\_

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 939, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT AND GIVE MAGISTRATES WHO ARE ATTORNEYS THAT ARE LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT BINDING WAIVERS OF COUNSEL IN CRIMINAL CASES AND CIVIL CONTEMPT CASES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Committee Substitute H939-PCCS4283-RR.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

*Brad Els*

Senator Brad Miller

*Walter Dalton*

Senator Walter Dalton

*Daniel Clodfelter*

Senator Daniel Clodfelter

Submitted JUL 20 1999 placed in today's Calendar

ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (113 / 10 EX)

ADOPTED ( / )

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Wayne Goodwin*

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

*William Culpepper*

Rep. William Culpepper

Rep. Phillip Baddour

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

TITLE CHANGE

*Senate notified*

*Special Message*

*2 (for 103)*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 939

H939-CRRR-001

Page 1 of \_\_

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 939, AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT THAT MAY BE IN CONTROVERSY IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT AND GIVE MAGISTRATES WHO ARE ATTORNEYS THAT ARE LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAW IN NORTH CAROLINA ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT BINDING WAIVERS OF COUNSEL IN CRIMINAL CASES AND CIVIL CONTEMPT CASES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/99, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Committee Substitute H939-PCCS4283-RR.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 20, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

*Brad Miller*

Senator Brad Miller

*Walter Dalton*

Senator Walter Dalton

*Daniel Clodfelter*

Senator Daniel Clodfelter

Submitted JUL 20 1999 placed on today's Calendar

ADOPTED JUL 20 1999 (113 / 10 EV)

ADOPTED ( / )

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

*Wayne Goodwin*

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

*William Culpepper*

Rep. William Culpepper

Rep. Phillip Baddour

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

TITLE CHANGE

*Senate notified*

Special Message

*R (for 7/23)*



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0940

APR -6 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6107\*-LL093A(3.11)

Short Title: Retirement System Transfer.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR MEMBERS OF THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL  
3 RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO TRANSFER CREDITABLE SERVICE FROM THE  
4 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND THE  
5 LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO THE  
6 CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. G.S. 128-34 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:  
9 "(d) The accumulated contributions and creditable service of any member whose  
10 service as an employee has been or is terminated other than by retirement or death  
11 and who, while still a member of this Retirement System, became or becomes a  
12 member, as defined in G.S. 135-53(11), of the Consolidated Judicial Retirement  
13 System for a period of five or more years shall be transferred from this Retirement  
14 System to the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System. In order to effect the  
15 transfer of a member's creditable service from the Local Governmental Employees'  
16 Retirement System to the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System, there shall be  
17 transferred from the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System to the  
18 Consolidated Judicial Retirement System the sum of (i) the accumulated  
19 contributions of the member credited in the annuity savings fund and (ii) the amount  
20 of reserve held in the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System as a result  
21 of previous contributions by the employer on behalf of the transferring member."  
22 Section 2. G.S. 135-28.1 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:  
23 "(f) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this  
24 section, the accumulated contributions and creditable service of any member whose  
25 service as a teacher or employee has been or is terminated other than by retirement

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0941

APR -6 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3247-LK144(4.1)

Short Title: DOT Toll Road Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Crawford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT CERTAIN METROPOLITAN PLANNING  
3 ORGANIZATIONS AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO  
4 STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING DEMONSTRATION TOLL  
5 ROADS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Each Metropolitan Planning Organization encompassing a  
8 county with a population of 550,000 persons or more according to the latest county  
9 population estimate of the Office of State Planning shall, in consultation with the  
10 Department of Transportation, study the feasibility of establishing toll road facilities  
11 on specific roads within that county.  
12 Section 2. The study shall be financed with funds already available to the  
13 Department of Transportation.  
14 Section 3. The final study report shall include the designation of one  
15 route in each qualifying county to serve as a toll road facility demonstration project.  
16 The report shall include preliminary planning information as to the location or  
17 locations of toll facilities and estimates of the anticipated costs and returns from those  
18 facilities.  
19 Section 4. The final report shall be submitted to the November 1999  
20 meeting of the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee for its review  
21 and recommendation to the 2000 Session of the General Assembly.  
22 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0942 APR -6 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7133-RR002.4(4.5)

Short Title: Protect Child Performers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR YOUTHS IN THE  
3 ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 95-25.2 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
6 "(5a) 'Entertainment industry' means motion pictures or theatrical  
7 productions, or radio or television productions."  
8 Section 2. G.S. 95-25.2 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
9 "(13a) 'Studio teacher' means an individual who:  
10 a. Holds a current North Carolina teaching certificate;  
11 b. Is paid by an employer; and  
12 c. Is responsible for carrying out the duties determined by the  
13 Commissioner under G.S. 25.5(g1)(3)."  
14 Section 3. G.S. 95-25.5 reads as rewritten:  
15 "**§ 95-25.5. Youth employment.**  
16 (a) No youth under 18 years of age shall be employed by any employer in any  
17 occupation without a youth employment certificate unless specifically exempted. The  
18 Commissioner of Labor shall prescribe regulations for youths and employers  
19 concerning the issuance, maintenance and revocation of certificates. Certificates will  
20 be issued, subject to review by the Department of Labor, by county directors of social  
21 services and such of their designees as are approved by the Commissioner; provided,  
22 the Commissioner may by regulation require that the Department of Labor issue  
23 certificates for occupations with unusual or unique characteristics.  
24 (a1) During the regular school term, no youth under 18 years of age who is  
25 enrolled in school in grade 12 or lower may be employed between 11 P.M. and 5



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0943

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1146\*-LGQ302(3.30)

Short Title: Exploris Children's Museum Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Mosley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
3 EXPLORIS CHILDREN'S MUSEUM ABOUT THE WORLD.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Exploris, a  
6 nonprofit corporation, the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to be used for exhibit, technology, and educational program development  
8 for the Exploris Children's Museum About the World.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0944

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1144-LN024A(1.27)

Short Title: Extend Adult Care Home Bed Moratorium.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE MORATORIUM ON APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL  
3 ADULT CARE HOME BEDS TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2000.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 11.69(b) of S.L. 1997-443, as amended by Section  
6 12.16C(a) of S.L. 1998-212, reads as rewritten:  
7 "(b) Effective until ~~August 26, 1999~~, September 30, 2000, the Department of  
8 Health and Human Services shall not approve the addition of any adult care home  
9 beds for any type home or facility in the State, except as follows:  
10 (1) Plans submitted for approval prior to May 18, 1997, may continue  
11 to be processed for approval;  
12 (2) Plans submitted for approval subsequent to May 18, 1997, may be  
13 processed for approval if the individual or organization submitting  
14 the plan demonstrates to the Department that on or before August  
15 25, 1997, the individual or organization purchased real property,  
16 entered into a contract to purchase or obtain an option to purchase  
17 real property, entered into a binding real property lease  
18 arrangement, or has otherwise made a binding financial  
19 commitment for the purpose of establishing or expanding an adult  
20 care home facility. An owner of real property who entered into a  
21 contract prior to August 25, 1997, for the sale of an existing  
22 building together with land zoned for the development of not more  
23 than 50 adult care home beds with a proposed purchaser who  
24 failed to consummate the transaction may, after August 25, 1997,  
25 sell the property to another purchaser and the Department may

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/26/99

9:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 354  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H944  
READING 2  
CANSLER

EXTEND ADULT CARE HOME BED MORATORIUM

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 2

POPE WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CHURCH FITCH HOLMES SHERRILL

H944

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 508/15-- 1:55 PM MAY 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CANSLER  
EXTEND ADULT CARE HOME BED

HOUSE BILL 944  
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PHILLIPS

ABSENT 4 JORDAN PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

REEVES



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0945

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3253-LY031(3.2)

Short Title: Adoption Consent Revocation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF DAYS IN WHICH A PERSON MAY  
3 REVOKE HIS OR HER CONSENT TO THE ADOPTION OF A CHILD LESS  
4 THAN THREE MONTHS OF AGE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 48-3-608(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) A consent to the adoption of an infant who is in utero or is three months old  
8 or less at the time the consent is given may be revoked within ~~24~~ 10 days following  
9 the day on which it is executed, inclusive of weekends and holidays. A consent to the  
10 adoption of any other minor may be revoked within seven days following the day on  
11 which it is executed, inclusive of weekends and holidays. If the final day of the  
12 revocation period falls on a weekend or North Carolina or federal holiday, then the  
13 revocation period extends to the next business day. The individual who gave the  
14 consent may revoke by giving written notice to the person specified in the consent.  
15 Notice may be given by personal delivery, overnight delivery service, or registered or  
16 certified mail, return receipt requested. If notice is given by mail, notice is deemed  
17 complete when it is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed  
18 to the person to whom consent was given at the address specified in the consent. If  
19 notice is given by overnight delivery service, notice is deemed complete on the date it  
20 is deposited with the service as shown by the receipt from the service, with delivery  
21 charges paid by the sender, addressed to the person to whom consent was given at  
22 the address specified in the consent."  
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999, and applies to  
24 consents for adoption executed on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0946

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4166-LY006(1.12)

Short Title: Alienation of Affection.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Decker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CODIFY THE COMMON LAW CAUSE OF ACTION OF  
3 ALIENATION OF SPOUSAL AFFECTION; AND TO CREATE CAUSES OF  
4 ACTION FOR ALIENATION OF PARENTAL AND GRANDPARENTAL  
5 AFFECTION.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Chapter 50 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
8 new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 3.  
10 "Alienation of Affection.  
11 "§ 50-40. Alienation of spousal affection.  
12 (a) Each of the following elements are required for an alienation of spousal  
13 affection cause of action:  
14 (1) The existence of a marriage characterized by genuine love and  
15 affection;  
16 (2) The love and affection of one spouse for the other is alienated and  
17 destroyed; and  
18 (3) The wrongful and malicious conduct of the defendant is the  
19 controlling cause of this alienation.  
20 (b) A cause of action for alienation of spousal affection may be maintained only  
21 by either spouse against a third party.  
22 (c) Upon a finding of alienation of spousal affection by a preponderance of the  
23 evidence, a court may order monetary damages.  
24 "§ 50-41. Alienation of parental affection.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0947

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6120-LG307(4.1)

Short Title: Bolton VFD Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Hill, Wright, and Redwine.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BOLTON TO  
3 CONSTRUCT A NEW FACILITY FOR THE BOLTON VOLUNTEER FIRE  
4 DEPARTMENT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of  
7 Bolton the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000  
8 fiscal year to construct a new facility to house the Bolton Volunteer Fire Department,  
9 which will enable the Department to provide better fire protection to area citizens.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0948

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4165-LG261(3.23)

Short Title: Scotland Neck Library Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE  
3 SCOTLAND NECK MEMORIAL LIBRARY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Halifax  
6 County Library the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by the Scotland Neck Memorial Library for a new  
8 addition to expand its present facility. The new addition will provide more space for  
9 books and accommodate a distance learning classroom, general purpose classroom,  
10 computer station, children's storytelling area, and additional seating space.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0949

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2185-LGQ262A(3.23)

Short Title: Halifax Boys' & Girls' Club Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLUB OF  
3 HALIFAX COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Boys'  
6 and Girls' Club of Halifax County, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two  
7 hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated  
8 as follows:  
9 (1) \$150,000 for capital improvements to its facility.  
10 (2) \$100,000 for operating costs.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0950

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3252-LG263(3.23)

Short Title: Nash CC Capital/Land Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Hardaway.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR NASH COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
3 FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND TO ACQUIRE LAND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of four hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$400,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by Nash Community College to  
8 expand its existing facility, acquire land, and complete its current renovation project.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0951

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2187-LM008(1.27)

Short Title: Tenants on Housing Authority.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THAT AT LEAST ONE PERSON WHO IS DIRECTLY  
3 ASSISTED BY A PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY BE APPOINTED TO  
4 EACH HOUSING AUTHORITY COMMISSION AND REGIONAL HOUSING  
5 AUTHORITY COMMISSION IN THE STATE.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 157-5 reads as rewritten:  
8 "**§ 157-5. Appointment, qualifications and tenure of commissioners.**  
9 (a) An authority shall consist of not less than five nor more than nine  
10 commissioners appointed by the mayor and ~~he~~ the mayor shall designate the first  
11 ~~chairman.~~ chair. No commissioner may be a city official. ~~Notwithstanding G.S. 157-7,~~  
12 ~~14-234, or any other provision of law, no person shall be barred from serving as a~~  
13 ~~commissioner of any housing authority created under this Chapter because such~~  
14 ~~person is a tenant of the authority or a recipient of housing assistance through any~~  
15 ~~program operated by the authority; provided, that no such~~ At least one of the  
16 commissioners appointed shall be a person who is directly assisted by the public  
17 housing authority. However, there shall be no requirement to appoint such a person  
18 if the authority: (i) operates less than 300 public housing units, (ii) provides  
19 reasonable notice to the resident advisory board of the opportunity for at least one  
20 person who is directly assisted by the authority to serve as a commissioner, and (iii)  
21 within a reasonable time after receipt of the notice by the resident advisory board,  
22 has not been notified of the intention of any such person to serve. The mayor shall  
23 appoint the person directly assisted by the authority unless the authority's rules  
24 require that the person be elected by other persons who are directly assisted by the  
25 authority. If the commissioner directly assisted by the public housing authority ceases

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/27/99

8:54 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 388  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H951  
READING 2  
EDWARDS

TENANTS ON HOUSING AUTHORITY

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CAPPS	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COLE	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
COX	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY	

NOES - 2

CREECH MORGAN

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAUGHTRY GRAY LUEBKE THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

DECKER GOODWIN HARDAWAY

H951



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 951

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H951-ASK-001

Date 20 May, 1999

Comm. Sub. [☐  
Amends Title [yes]

Senator Kinnaird

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5, by rewriting that line to  
2 read:

3

4 "AUTHORITY COMMISSION IN THE STATE AND TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM  
5 NUMBER OF MEMBERS THAT MAY BE APPOINTED TO A HOUSING AUTHORITY  
6 COMMISSION."; and

7

8 on page 1, line 9-10, by rewriting those lines to read:

9

10 "(a) An authority shall consist of not less than five nor more  
11 than ~~nine~~ eleven commissioners appointed by the mayor and ~~he~~ the  
12 mayor shall designate the first". ~~then~~ sqk

SIGNED Ellie Kinnaird  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 46-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

D. Pruitt 5/20/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 509/16-- 1:57 PM

MAY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
TENANTS ON HOUSING AUTHORITY

HOUSE BILL 951

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 JORDAN

PERDUE

REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 510/17-- 1:59 PM

MAY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 66

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
TENANTS ON HOUSING AUTHORITY

HOUSE BILL 951  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 JORDAN

PERDUE

REEVES

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 951

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H951-ASK-001

Date 20 May, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☒

Senator Kinnaird

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5, by rewriting that line to  
2 read:

3  
4 "AUTHORITY COMMISSION IN THE STATE AND TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM  
5 NUMBER OF MEMBERS THAT MAY BE APPOINTED TO A HOUSING AUTHORITY  
6 COMMISSION."; and

7  
8 on page 1, line 9-10, by rewriting those lines to read:

9  
10 "(a) An authority shall consist of not less than five nor more  
11 than nine eleven commissioners appointed by the mayor and he the  
12 mayor shall designate the first". *cgk*

SIGNED *Ellie Kinnaird*  
Amendment Sponsor

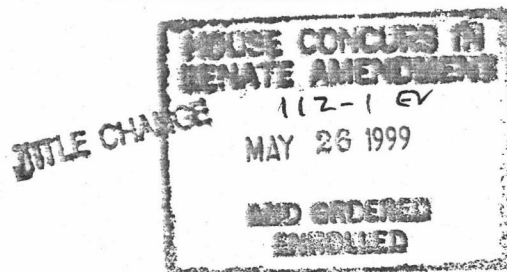
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ☒ 4/10-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*D. Pruitt* 5/20/99



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

*W. Walker*



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 605  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 70  
1

EU  
5/26/99  
3:32 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EDWARDS  
AMEND #1  
TENANTS ON HOUSING AUTHORITY  
MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BROWN	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
CAPPS	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 1

ARNOLD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4

RAMSEY

WAINWRIGHT

WARWICK

SETZER *SWicks*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4 3

CREECH

MOORE

SETZER *SWicks*

WOMBLE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0952

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3133-LC066(2.25)

Short Title: Earned Income Tax Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A STATE EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new section to read:  
6 "**§ 105-151.29. Earned income tax credit.**  
7 (a) Credit. -- An individual who claims for the taxable year an earned income tax  
8 credit under section 32 of the Code is allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this  
9 Part equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of credit the individual qualified for  
10 under section 32 of the Code. A nonresident or part-year resident who claims the  
11 credit allowed by this section must reduce the amount of the credit by multiplying it  
12 by the fraction calculated under G.S. 105-134.5(b) or (c), as appropriate.  
13 (b) Credit Refundable. -- If the credit allowed by this section exceeds the amount  
14 of tax imposed by this Part for the taxable year reduced by the sum of all credits  
15 allowable, the Secretary must refund the excess to the taxpayer. The refundable  
16 excess is governed by the provisions governing a refund of an overpayment by the  
17 taxpayer of the tax imposed in this Part. Section 3507 of the Code, Advance  
18 Payment of Earned Income Credit, does not apply to the credit allowed by this  
19 section. In computing the amount of tax against which multiple credits are allowed,  
20 nonrefundable credits are subtracted before refundable credits."  
21 Section 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after  
22 January 1, 1999, and expires for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0953

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1149-SB035.01(4.6)

Short Title: Study Seafood Labeling.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON SEAFOOD  
3 AND AQUACULTURE TO STUDY THE DESIRABILITY AND FEASIBILITY  
4 OF REQUIRING SEAFOOD ENTERING THE STATE TO BE LABELED AS  
5 TO ITS STATE OR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Commission on Seafood and  
8 Aquaculture shall study the desirability and feasibility of requiring seafood entering  
9 the State to be labeled as to its state or country of origin. The Joint Legislative  
10 Commission on Seafood and Aquaculture shall report its findings and  
11 recommendations, if any, to the 2000 Regular Session of the 1999 General Assembly.  
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0954

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1097-LCX017(3.23)

Short Title: Clarify Hospital Property Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO LIMIT THE HOSPITAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION TO  
3 CERTAIN PROPERTY USED AND OWNED BY A HOSPITAL ORGANIZED  
4 FOR A CHARITABLE PURPOSE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-278.8 reads as rewritten:  
7 "**§ 105-278.8. Real and personal property used for charitable hospital purposes.**  
8 ~~(a) Real and personal property held for or owned by a hospital organized and~~  
9 ~~operated as a nonstock, nonprofit, charitable institution (without profit to members or~~  
10 ~~their successors) shall be exempted from taxation if actually and exclusively used for~~  
11 ~~charitable hospital purposes.~~  
12 ~~(b) Notwithstanding the exclusive use requirements of subsection (a), above, if part~~  
13 ~~of a property that otherwise meets that subsection's requirements is used for a~~  
14 ~~purpose that would require exemption under that subsection if the entire property~~  
15 ~~were so used, the valuation of the part so used shall be exempted from taxation.~~  
16 ~~(c) Within the meaning of this section, a charitable hospital purpose is a hospital~~  
17 ~~purpose that has humane and philanthropic objectives; it is a hospital activity that~~  
18 ~~benefits humanity or a significant rather than limited segment of the community~~  
19 ~~without expectation of pecuniary profit or reward. However, the fact that a qualifying~~  
20 ~~hospital charges patients who are able to pay for services rendered does not defeat~~  
21 ~~the exemption granted by this section.~~  
22 (a) Buildings, and the land they actually occupy, are exempt from taxation if both  
23 of the following requirements are met:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0955

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH3245-LC048(2.9)

Short Title: Riparian Buffers Tax-Exempt.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Creech.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM PROPERTY TAX RESTRICTED RIPARIAN  
3 BUFFERS AND TO REIMBURSE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR THE  
4 RESULTING REVENUE LOSS.

5 Whereas, owners of riparian land may be required to dedicate part of  
6 their land as a riparian buffer, the use of which is restricted; and

7 Whereas, land maintained as a restricted riparian buffer has little  
8 economic value to the owner; and

9 Whereas, because the land has little economic value if it is required to be  
10 maintained as a riparian buffer, the owner should not have to pay property taxes on  
11 it; Now, therefore,

12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13 Section 1. G.S. 105-275 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

14 "(12a) Restricted riparian buffers. -- A restricted riparian buffer is real  
15 property that the Environmental Management Commission  
16 requires to be maintained in established, undisturbed forest  
17 vegetation to serve as a riparian buffer."

18 Section 2. Article 12 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended  
19 by adding a new section to read:

20 "§ 105-275.3. Reimbursement of localities for exclusion of restricted riparian buffers.

21 (a) On September 1 of each year, the tax collector of each county and the tax  
22 collector of each city must provide the Secretary of Revenue a list containing the  
23 name and address of each person who qualifies for that year for exclusion of  
24 restricted riparian buffers under G.S. 105-275. The list must contain for each name  
25 the total appraised value of property excluded, the tax rate the property is subject to,

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

1

HOUSE BILL 956\*

Short Title: Permanent Revocation Hearing.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Creech.

---

Referred to: Judiciary I.

---

April 8, 1999

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO  
3 PROVISIONALLY RESTORE THE DRIVERS LICENSE OF A PERSON  
4 CONVICTED OF HABITUAL IMPAIRED DRIVING AFTER FIVE YEARS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-138.5(d) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(d) A person convicted under this section shall have his license permanently  
8 revoked.  
9 The Division may, however, conditionally restore the person's license after it has  
10 been revoked for at least five years if he provides the Division, at a hearing, with  
11 satisfactory proof of all of the following:  
12 (1) In the five years immediately preceding the person's application  
13 for a restored license, he has not been convicted in North  
14 Carolina or in any other state or federal court of a motor vehicle  
15 offense, an alcohol beverage control law offense, a drug law  
16 offense, or any criminal offense involving the consumption of  
17 alcohol or drugs.  
18 (2) He is not a user of alcohol or drugs.  
19 (3) He has complied with the requirements of G.S. 20-19(k).  
20 If the Division restores the person's license, it may place reasonable conditions or  
21 restrictions on the person for any period up to five years from the date of  
22 restoration."  
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/28/99

7:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 451  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H956  
READING 2  
CREECH

PERMANENT REVOCATION HEARING

AYES - 57

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DECKER	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 56

ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	SUTTON
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MILLER	THOMAS
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	TOLSON
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	TUCKER
COX	HARDAWAY	NYE	WALEND
CULPEPPER	HIATT	OLDHAM	WARREN
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OWENS	WARWICK
DEDMON	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

ARNOLD	CHURCH	JARRELL
--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BLUE	HUNTER, H.	JUSTUS
---------	------	------------	--------

H956



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/29/99

3:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 488  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H956  
READING 2  
CREECH

PERMANENT REVOCATION HEARING

MOTION #5 REP. C. WILSON MOTION TO RE-CONSIDER  
THE VOTE ON READING 2

AYES - 53

ADAMS	CULP	GULLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
BARBEE	DECKER	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MINER	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	FITCH	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GRADY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRAY	PRESTON	WOOD
CREECH			

NOES - 54

ALLEN	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	SUTTON
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOORE	TOLSON
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	TUCKER
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
COX	HILL	NYE	WARNER
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WARREN
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WARWICK
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE
EASTERLING	JARRELL		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD	BLUE	JEFFUS	MCALLISTER
--------	------	--------	------------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	MICHAUX
ALEXANDER	HOLMES	KINNEY	WOMBLE
CARPENTER			



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/29/99

3:46 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 489  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H956  
READING 3  
CREECH

PERMANENT REVOCATION HEARING

AYES - 14

BARBEE  
BERRY  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN

CREECH  
FITCH  
HENSLEY  
MCCOMAS

MCMAHAN  
MITCHELL  
NESBITT

OLDHAM  
ROGERS  
WRIGHT

NOES - 95

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BAREFOOT  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS

DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NYE  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE

RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOOD  
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

BLUE

JEFFUS

MCALLISTER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

ALEXANDER  
CARPENTER

CUNNINGHAM  
HOLMES

HUNTER, H.  
KINNEY

WOMBLE

H956

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0957

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4170-LN156(3.31)

Short Title: Phys. Signature Cert./Death Records.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN ELECTRONIC OR FACSIMILE SIGNATURE  
3 OF A PHYSICIAN PROVIDING MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF DEATH IS  
4 ACCEPTABLE IF APPROVED BY THE STATE REGISTRAR OF VITAL  
5 STATISTICS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 130A-115(c) reads as rewritten:

8 "(c) The medical certification shall be completed and signed by the physician in  
9 charge of the patient's care for the illness or condition which resulted in death,  
10 except when the death falls within the circumstances described in G.S. 130A-383. In  
11 the absence of the physician or with the physician's approval, the certificate may be  
12 completed and signed by an associate physician, the chief medical officer of the  
13 hospital or facility in which the death occurred or a physician who performed an  
14 autopsy upon the decedent under the following circumstances: the individual has  
15 access to the medical history of the deceased; the individual has viewed the deceased  
16 at or after death; and the death is due to natural causes. When specifically approved  
17 by the State Registrar, an electronic or facsimile signature of the physician shall be  
18 acceptable. The physician shall state the cause of death on the certificate in definite  
19 and precise terms. A certificate containing any indefinite terms or denoting only  
20 symptoms of disease or conditions resulting from disease as defined by the State  
21 Registrar, shall be returned to the person making the medical certification for  
22 correction and more definite statement."

23 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 957

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H957-ARY-001

Date APR 22 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Rep.

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 17,  
2 by inserting between the words "electronic" and "on" the word  
3 "signature";  
4  
5 and further amends the bill on page 1, line 18,  
6 by inserting after the word "acceptable." the sentence "As used in  
7 this section, the term electronic signature has the same meaning as  
8 applies in G.S. 66-58.2."

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED John L. Edwards  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 22 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

VV  
Denise Wicks

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/22/99

4:17 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

SEQ. # 289

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

57

READING 2

EDWARDS

PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE CERT./DEATH RECORDS

AYES - 116

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP

GRAY

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H957



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 957

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk) 2  
Page 1 of   

H957-ALB-2

Date 6/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [Yes]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Senator Reavis

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 14 and 15,  
2 by deleting "the writing shall be preserved and the existence and  
3 location of the paper writing may be noted in the electronic record"  
4 and substituting the following language: "the writing shall be  
5 preserved in a durable medium and its existence and location shall  
6 be noted in the electronic record."  
7  
8 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 30 and 34,  
9 by changing "(10)" and "(11)" to "(11)" and "(12)" respectively.  
10  
11 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 11,  
12 and again on page 2, lines 15-16,  
13 by deleting the words "provider or facility" and substituting  
14 "provider, facility, or governmental unit;  
15

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 656/11-- 5:22 PM JUNE 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE CERTIFICATION  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 957

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ALBERTSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 657/12-- 5:23 PM

JUNE 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE CERTIFICATION  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 957  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

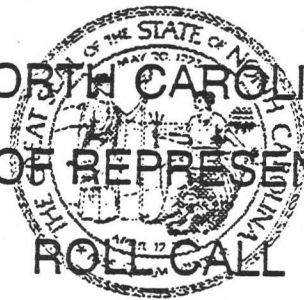
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 780  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 84  
57 SCS

*EU*  
6/21/99  
7:30 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EDWARDS

PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE CERT./DEATH RECORDS

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN

AYES - <sup>109</sup>~~108~~ *Wicks*

HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

*GULLEY Wicks*  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

BAKER

CAPPS

NOES - 2

ARNOLD  
BRUBAKER

KINNEY  
MINER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

RAMSEY  
SUTTON

WAINWRIGHT  
WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CARPENTER

~~GULLEY~~

NOT VOTING - <sup>2</sup>~~1~~ *Wicks*

*Wicks*

H957 SCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

10 9 5 8

APR -7 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2190-LN157(3.31)

Short Title: Confid. Medical Info./ Clarification.

(Public)

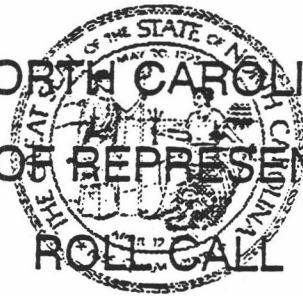
Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION OBTAINED  
3 BY HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS OR PROVIDER  
4 SPONSORED ORGANIZATIONS MAY BE DISCLOSED PURSUANT TO  
5 COURT ORDER FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 58-67-180 reads as rewritten:  
8 "**§ 58-67-180. Confidentiality of medical information.**  
9 Any data or information pertaining to the diagnosis, treatment, or health of any  
10 enrollee or applicant obtained from such person or from any provider by any health  
11 maintenance organization shall be held in confidence and shall not be disclosed to  
12 any person except to the extent that it may be necessary to carry out the purposes of  
13 this Article; or upon the express consent of the enrollee or applicant; or pursuant to  
14 ~~statute or statute; or pursuant to~~ court order for the production of evidence or the  
15 discovery thereof; or in the event of claim or litigation between such person and the  
16 health maintenance organization wherein such data or information is pertinent. A  
17 health maintenance organization shall be entitled to claim any statutory privileges  
18 against such disclosure which the provider who furnished such information to the  
19 health maintenance organization is entitled to claim."  
20 Section 2. G.S. 131E-310 reads as rewritten:  
21 "**§ 131E-310. Confidentiality of medical information.**  
22 Any data or information pertaining to the diagnosis, treatment, or health of any  
23 beneficiary or applicant obtained from the person or from any provider by any  
24 provider sponsored organization or by any provider acting pursuant to its provider  
25 contract with a provider sponsored organization shall be held in confidence and shall

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 290

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

58

READING 2

EDWARDS

4/22/99

4:20 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

CONFIDENTIAL MEDICAL INFO/CLARIFICATION

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

CULP	GRAY	ROGERS
------	------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	COLE	KINNEY
---------	------	--------

H958

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 750/15-- 4:01 PM

JUNE 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 88

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EDWARDS  
CONFIDENTIAL MEDICAL INFO.

HOUSE BILL 958  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 COOPER

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0959 APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3220-LH090(3.11)

Short Title: Cock Fighting/Increase Penalty.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Russell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF  
3 COCK FIGHTING.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 14-362 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 14-362. Cock fighting.

7 (a) A person who instigates, promotes, conducts, is employed at, provides a cock  
8 for, allows property under his ownership or control to be used for, participates as a  
9 spectator at, gambles on or profits from an exhibition featuring the fighting of a cock  
10 is guilty of a ~~Class 2 misdemeanor~~. Class H felony. A lease of property that is used  
11 or is intended to be used for an exhibition featuring the fighting of a cock is void,  
12 and a lessor who knows this use is made or is intended to be made of his property is  
13 under a duty to evict the lessee immediately.

14 (b) A person who owns, possesses, or trains a cock with the intent that the cock  
15 be used in an exhibition featuring the fighting of that cock is guilty of a Class H  
16 felony."

17 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to  
18 offenses committed on or after that date.

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 959

DATE 4-29-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.) Russell  
Sen.) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 7

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by \_\_\_\_\_

4 by deleting " provides a cock "  
5 and on line 8

6 by deleting "for" at the beginning of the line  
7 and on line 10

8 by deleting "Class H felony and  
9 substituting "Class 1 Misdemeanor"

10 and by deleting lines 14-16

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED CRussell

ADOPTED 4/29/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

103-2 EV DWick

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 497  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H959 HCS  
READING 2  
RUSSELL  
AMEND #1 REP. RUSSELL  
COCK FIGHTING/ INCREASE PENALTY

EU  
4/29/99  
4:30 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCPAHAN	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WALEND
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARNER
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 2

MCCOMBS  
MORGAN

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD  
BLUE  
ELLIS  
JEFFUS  
MCALLISTER

WOOD

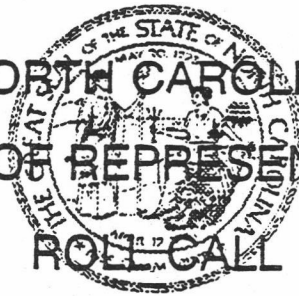
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HACKNEY	KINNEY
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	HOLMES	WOMBLE
CARPENTER			

H959 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/29/99

4:31 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 498  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H959 HCS  
READING 2  
RUSSELL

COCK FIGHTING/ INCREASE PENALTY

AYES - 93

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	POPE
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MELTON	SUTTON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TALLENT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	THOMAS
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COX	HIATT	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HORN	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 12

BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	ROGERS	TOLSON
FITCH	MCCOMBS	SEXTON	WARNER
HAIRE	RAMSEY	THOMPSON	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	WOOD
BLUE	JEFFUS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

ALEXANDER	CHURCH	EDWARDS	KINNEY
BAREFOOT	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	WOMBLE
CARPENTER			

H959 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0960 APR -7 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK<sup>D</sup>

H

HOUSE DRHA053-LH074(3.2)

Short Title: UNC Equity Funding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Michaux, Fitch, McAllister, and Hunter (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF  
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO PROVIDE EQUITY  
4 FUNDING FOR NORTH CAROLINA'S PUBLIC HISTORICALLY BLACK  
5 COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH  
6 CAROLINA AT PEMBROKE.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
9 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of twenty-one million dollars  
10 (\$21,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-one million dollars  
11 (\$21,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year as equity funding to be divided equally  
12 among North Carolina's public historically black colleges and universities and the  
13 University of North Carolina at Pembroke. The funds shall be used to assist with  
14 operating expenses of those institutions.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0961

APR -7 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4163\*-LN121(3.17)

Short Title: Funds/Project Homestead.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Adams.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROJECT HOMESTEAD, A  
NONPROFIT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Project Homestead, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for employment training activities and for a portion of administrative costs and equipment to provide the training. Employment training will be provided to unskilled and underskilled persons who are hard to place in employment because of prior incarceration or other reasons related to status. Persons will be trained in warehousing and distribution trades, residential construction and rehabilitation trades, and other related trades. The goal of Project Homestead is to provide job skills and employment opportunities through which trainees will be able to sustain themselves and their families with consistent, living wages.

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0962 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2184-LL128A(3.30)

Short Title: Repeal Retirement Exclusion.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fitch.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE LAW REQUIRING THAT RETIRED JUDGES  
3 FOREGO RETIREMENT BENEFITS OR RECEIVE REDUCED BENEFITS  
4 WHILE SERVING AS JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN FEDERAL COURTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 135-72 reads as rewritten:  
7 "~~§ 135-72. Benefits of members appointed to serve in United States courts.~~  
8 ~~(a) Members who are appointed to serve as a judicial officer in the United States~~  
9 ~~courts shall not be eligible for benefits under this Article while actively serving as a~~  
10 ~~judicial officer in the United States courts.~~  
11 ~~(b) Should a retired former member be appointed to serve as a judicial officer in~~  
12 ~~the United States courts or be in receipt of a retirement allowance from service as a~~  
13 ~~judicial officer in the United States courts, his retirement allowance provided under~~  
14 ~~the provisions of this Article shall be reduced so that the sum of his retirement~~  
15 ~~allowance and the salary or retirement allowance from service as a judicial officer in~~  
16 ~~the United States courts does not exceed the salary for the office last held by the~~  
17 ~~retired member in the General Court of Justice of North Carolina. Provided,~~  
18 ~~however, that under no circumstances will the retired member's retirement allowance~~  
19 ~~be reduced below the amount of his annuity resulting from his accumulated~~  
20 ~~contributions."~~  
21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0963

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7135-RH004.2(3.30)

Short Title: Finish Smart.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Daughtry.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO DEVELOP  
3 AND IMPLEMENT A HIGH SCHOOL EXIT EXAMINATION THAT  
4 REFLECTS A TWELFTH GRADE PROFICIENCY LEVEL AND TO  
5 DEVELOP A PLAN TO PROVIDE INTENSIVE CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION  
6 TO STUDENTS WHO ARE AT RISK OF NOT PASSING THE TWELFTH  
7 GRADE EXAM.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. G.S. 115C-174.21 is amended by adding the following new  
10 subsection to read:  
11 "(d) High School Exit Examination. -- The State Board of Education shall  
12 develop, validate, and adopt a test that measures reading, writing, and mathematics at  
13 the twelfth grade level. The test shall be administered annually no earlier than the  
14 last two months of twelfth grade so as to assure that high school graduates possess the  
15 skills and knowledge necessary to function independently and successfully in  
16 assuming the responsibilities of citizenship. Beginning April 1, 2003, students must  
17 attain at least a twelfth grade proficiency level in reading, writing, and mathematics  
18 on this test to receive a high school diploma. The General Assembly intends to  
19 appropriate funds so that local boards of education can provide intensive classroom  
20 instruction in reading, writing, and mathematics to students who may fail to attain a  
21 twelfth grade proficiency on the high school exit examination developed under this  
22 subsection. The State Board shall develop a plan to enable local boards of education  
23 to provide this instruction to students. The plan shall include: (i) ways to identify  
24 students who will need this intensive instruction; (ii) a review and identification of  
25 funds currently available that may be used to provide this instruction; (iii) an

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0964 APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2157-LB060A(2.19)

Short Title: Municipal Incorporation Process.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS SO AS  
3 TO PROVIDE MORE SCRUTINY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 120-163(c) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(c) The petition must include a proposed name for the city, a map of the city, a  
7 list of proposed services to be provided by the proposed municipality, the names of  
8 three persons to serve as interim governing board, a proposed charter, a statement of  
9 the estimated population, assessed valuation, degree of development, population  
10 density, and recommendations as to the form of government and manner of election.  
11 The petition must contain a statement that the municipality will offer four of the  
12 following services and have in place an ad valorem tax at the rate of not less than  
13 twenty cents (20¢) no later than the first day of the third fiscal year following the  
14 effective date of the incorporation: (i) police protection; (ii) fire protection; (iii) solid  
15 waste collection or disposal; (iv) water distribution; (v) street maintenance; (vi) street  
16 construction or right-of-way acquisition; (vii) street lighting; and (viii) zoning. In  
17 order to qualify for providing police protection, the municipality must propose either  
18 to provide police service or to have services provided by contract with a county or  
19 another municipality that proposes that the other government be compensated for  
20 providing supplemental protection. The proposed municipality may not contain any  
21 noncontiguous areas."  
22 Section 2. G.S. 120-167 reads as rewritten:  
23 "§ 120-167. Additional criteria; population.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964

DATE 6-21-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep. )

Sen. )

Harold

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 41

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE and page 4 line 4 and 29, and

3 by page 5 lines 8 and 16

4 deleting "regardless of the date of its

5 "Incorporation" and substituting

6 "incorporated with an effective date

7 on or after January 1, 2000"

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

John L. Leland

FAILED

6-21-99

FAILED

TABLED

46-66 EV

AW

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 783

LEGISLATIVE DAY 84

64 HCS #2

READING 2

JARRELL

AMEND #1 - *REP. HOWARD*  
MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

*EV*  
6/21/99

8:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 46

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DAVIS	HOLMES	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DECKER	HOWARD	SETZER
BERRY	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BOWIE	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BROWN	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BUCHANAN	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
CANSLER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	THOMPSON
CLARY	GRADY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	GRAY	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULP	GULLEY		

NOES - 66

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	OWENS
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	POPE
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCRARY	SMITH
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HORN	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ARNOLD	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 0

H964 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 784  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 84  
84 HCS  
READING 2  
JARRELL

RC  
6/21/99  
8:50 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

AYES - 62

ADAMS	EARLE	INSKO	NESBITT
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JARRELL	NYE
ALLEN	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	OLDHAM
BADDOUR	FITCH	KISER	OWENS
BAREFOOT	FOX	LUEBKE	RAYFIELD
BLUE	GIBSON	MCALLISTER	REDWINE
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	ROGERS
BOWIE	GRAY	MCCRARY	RUSSELL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MCLAWHORN	SAUNDERS
BRASWELL	HAIRE	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HARDAWAY	MELTON	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MICHAUX	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HILL	MILLER	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HORN	MITCHELL	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	MOSLEY	YONGUE
DEDMON	HURLEY		

NOES - 46

ALLRED	CREECH	GULLEY	SEXTON
BAKER	CULP	HIATT	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	SMITH
BERRY	DAVIS	HOWARD	STARNES
BROWN	DECKER	JUSTUS	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
CANSLER	EDDINS	MORGAN	THOMAS
CAPPS	ELLIS	MORRIS	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	ESPOSITO	POPE	TOLSON
CLARY	GARDNER	PRESTON	WALEND
COLE	GILLESPIE	SETZER	WARWICK
COX	GRADY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ARNOLD	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	MOORE	WILSON, G.	WOMBLE
---------	-------	------------	--------

H964 HCS





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 964

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H964-ARB-6/21

Date 6-22-, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Representative WARNER

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, after line 22,
- 2 by inserting the following:
- 3 "Section 13. Sections 1 through 5 of this act shall not
- 4 apply to the community of Gray's Creek in Cumberland County if that
- 5 community files a petition with the Joint Legislative Commission on
- 6 Municipal Incorporations before July 1, 2002."

SIGNED *Alex Warner*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

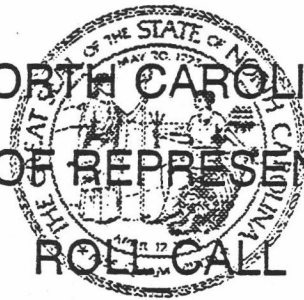
TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

JUN 22 1999  
108-0 EV

*W. W. W.*



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/22/99

3:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 802  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

H964 HCS#2

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #2 - *RED. LUTHER*  
MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD
GOODWIN	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BLUE	FITCH	MICHAUX	ROGERS
BOWIE	INSKO		

H964 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964

DATE 6/22/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 3

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

(Rep.)

Sen.)

Howard

underline  
except  
pg  
11  
12

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 41

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE and page 4 lines 4 + 29 and

3 by page 5 line 8 and 16, 12,

4  
5 deleting "regardless of the date of its  
6 incorporation" and substituting "incorporated  
7 with an effective date on or after January 1, 2000  
8  
9

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

SIGNED John Howard

ADOPTED 6/22/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

67-41 EV TW

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 803  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

H964 HCS #2

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #3 REP. HOWARD

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

EU  
6/22/99

4:07 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 67

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HIATT	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CREECH	HILL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	CULP	HOLMES	SETZER
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SEXTON
BAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SHERRILL
BARBEE	DECKER	JEFFUS	SMITH
BERRY	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	STARNES
BLUE	EDDINS	KISER	TALLENT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TEAGUE
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	FOX	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
CANSLER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GIBSON	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	GRADY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRAY	POPE	WOMBLE
COLE	GULLEY	PRESTON	

NOES - 41

ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	REDWINE
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	ROGERS
BAREFOOT	HACKNEY	MCLAWHORN	SAUNDERS
BONNER	HAIRE	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HARDAWAY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRASWELL	HENSLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HURLEY	MOORE	WARREN
COX	INSKO	NESBITT	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	JARRELL	NYE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	OWENS	YONGUE
EARLE			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	MINER	RAMSEY	WOOD
GOODWIN	MOSLEY	SUTTON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	FITCH	HORN	MICHAUX
DEDMON			

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964

DATE 6-22-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 4

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.) ALL RED  
Sen.) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 21

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding the following after the period:

4 "This" Sections 1 through 5 of this act,

5 other than the repeal of G.S. 120-169.1(c),

6 do not apply to any community which filed

7 a petition with the Joint Legislative

8 Commission on Municipal Incorporation

9 prior to June 1, 1999."

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

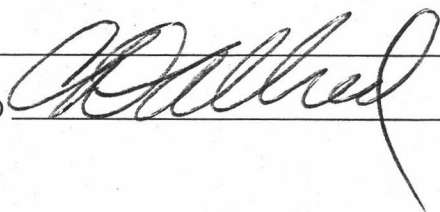
15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

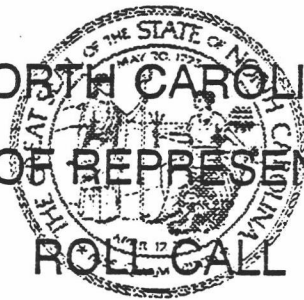
19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED 

ADOPTED 6-22-99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

73-27 EV DW:wh  
74-26 (adjusted)

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/22/99

4:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 804  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

H964 HCS

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #4 • *REP. FIRED*

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

AYES - <sup>74</sup>~~73~~ *DWicks*

ADAMS  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BONNER  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
COLE  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HARDAWAY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JUSTUS  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD

*HOLMES DWicks*  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE

NOES - <sup>27</sup>~~26~~ *DWicks*

ALEXANDER  
BADDOUR  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
CHURCH

COX  
CUNNINGHAM  
EASTERLING  
GIBSON  
HAIRE  
HENSLEY  
~~HOLMES~~ *DWicks*

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCLAWHORN  
MILLER  
NESBITT

REDWINE  
ROGERS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WARREN  
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER  
GOODWIN

MINER  
MOSLEY

RAMSEY  
SUTTON

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER  
ARNOLD  
BLUE  
CRAWFORD

DEDMON  
EDWARDS  
FITCH

HORN  
KINNEY  
MICHAUX

MORGAN  
MORRIS  
YONGUE

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964

DATE 6-22-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 5

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep. ) ESPOSITO  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 22

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding the following on line 4 of House

4 Amendment #2 ~~at "Candy"~~ by

5 deleting "if that community files" and

6 substituting "nor to the community of

7 Union Cross in Forsyth County if either

8 of those communities file"

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

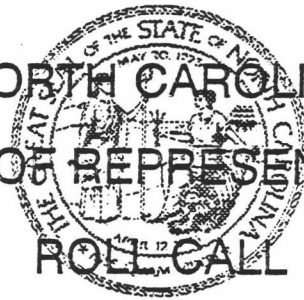
SIGNED Esposito

ADOPTED 6-22-99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

67-34 EV

Esposito

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/22/99

4:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REQ. # 805

LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

H964 HCS #2

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #5 (REP. ESPOSITO)

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

AYES - 67

ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	POPE
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
BAKER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	DOCKHAM	INSKO	SETZER
BERRY	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BLUE	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BROWN	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
CANSLER	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GARDNER	MCCRARY	WALEND
CARPENTER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	WARNER
CHURCH	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CLARY	GRADY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COLE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	MORRIS	YONGUE
CULP	HILL	MOSLEY	

NOES - 34

ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	MCLAWHORN	ROGERS
ALLEN	GRAY	MELTON	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	HACKNEY	MILLER	SMITH
BONNER	HAIRE	NESBITT	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HENSLEY	NYE	TOLSON
BRASWELL	JARRELL	OLDHAM	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	JEFFUS	OWENS	WARREN
COX	KINNEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	LUEBKE		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD
GOODWIN	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER	DEDMON	HARDAWAY	SHERRILL
ADAMS	EDWARDS	HORN	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	FITCH	MICHAUX	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD			



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964

DATE 6-22-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 6

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.)

Sen.)

ALLRED

1 moves to amend the bill on page \_\_\_\_\_, line \_\_\_\_\_

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by amendment #4 and #2 by deleting

4 "sections 1 through 5", and

5 substituting "sections 1 through 11".

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED

Challred

ADOPTED

6-22-99

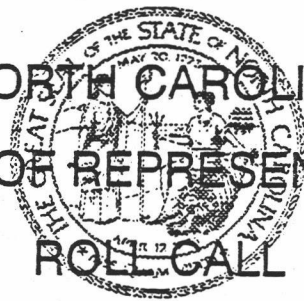
FAILED

TABLED

84-22 EV TW



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 806  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
H964 HCS #3

READING 3

JARRELL

AMEND #6 (REP. FILLRED)  
MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

EU  
6/22/99

4:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 84

ADAMS	CULP	HOLMES	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SETZER
BAKER	DECKER	HURLEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	INSKO	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JEFFUS	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	JUSTUS	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GIBSON	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 22

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	LUEBKE	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	EASTERLING	MILLER	REDWINE
BADDOUR	HAIRE	NESBITT	ROGERS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	JARRELL	OLDHAM	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	KINNEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	KISER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD
GOODWIN	RAMSEY		

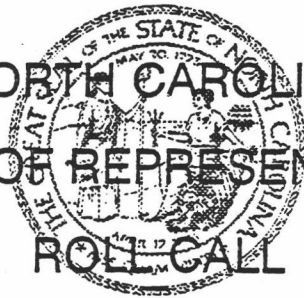
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	DEDMON	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER
CULPEPPER	FITCH	HORN	MICHAUX

H964 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/22/99

4:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEN. # 807

LEGISLATIVE DAY 85

1994 HCS #12

READING 3

JARRELL

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

SPEAKER

*W. W. W. W.*

AYES - 55

*W. W. W. W.*

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
CRAWFORD  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
EARLE  
EDWARDS  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GRAY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS

KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WILSON, C.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 54

ALLRED  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BERRY  
BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CREECH

CULP  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HIATT

HILL  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
JUSTUS  
MCCOMAS  
MCCRARY  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
POPE  
PRESTON

RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
WALEND  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER  
GOODWIN

MINER  
RAMSEY

SUTTON

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

*W. W. W. W.*

~~SPEAKER~~  
DEDMON

FITCH  
HORN

INSKO

MICHAUX

H964 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 964

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H964-ALB-1

Date 7/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Fourth Edition

*Sen. Plyler*

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 27 and 28 by rewriting  
2 those lines to read:  
3 "which first filed a petition with the Joint Legislative Commission  
4 on Municipal Incorporations prior to July 20, 1999. The remainder  
5 of this act is effective when it"  
6  
7  
8 further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 30, by deleting  
9 "act", and substituting "act, other than the repeal of G.S. 120-  
10 169.1(a),"

SIGNED *Plyler*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Janet Pruitt*  
*7/15/99*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1001/10--12:43 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KINNAIRD MARTIN W

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

**PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES****NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964DATE 7-15-99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 2(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE #2

Rep. )

Sen. )

Ballantine1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 33

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "2002"4 and5 adding "2000"

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED Wm J BallantineADOPTED 47-2

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1002/11--12:56 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964

AMEND 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	2	CLODFELTER	COCHRANE		

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1003/12-- 1:04 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964  
READING 2

AYE	37	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	12	CARRINGTON COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HORTON MOORE ODOM	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 1 JORDAN  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



**PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES****NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964DATE 7/19/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 3(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ✓Rep.) Weinstein

Sen.)

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 33

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting Senate Amendment #2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED David WeinsteinADOPTED ✓ 44-4

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

part 8 with 7/19/99



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1046/3-- 7:52 PM

JULY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964

AMEND 3

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	4	ALLRAN	BALLANTINE	FOXX	GULLEY

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 964DATE 7/19/99

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 4(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ☒Rep.) ForSen. For1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 8 11-14

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the sentence beginning on line 11.

4

5 B further amend the bill on page 3 line 40, page 46 lines 4 and 30, and page 5 lines 19 and 187 by inserting immediately after "136-41.2" the words

8

9 "other than for failure to levy and collect10 the five cent (5¢) tax"

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED Virginia FoxADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED ☒ 1236 TABLED \_\_\_\_\_Janet P. Smith  
7/29/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1047/4-- 8:03 PM

JULY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964

AMEND 4

AYE	12	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	CARRINGTON COCHRANE FORRESTER	FOXX HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	36	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY EAST	GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1048/5-- 8:03 PM

JULY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 99

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

JARRELL  
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION PROCESS  
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 964  
READING 3

AYE	36	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	12	CARRINGTON COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HORTON MOORE ODOM	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN

SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 964

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H964-ALB-1

Date 7/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Fourth Edition

*Sen. P. Lyler*

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 27 and 28 by rewriting  
2 those lines to read:  
3 "which first filed a petition with the Joint Legislative Commission  
4 on Municipal Incorporations prior to July 20, 1999. The remainder  
5 of this act is effective when it"  
6  
7  
8 further moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 30, by deleting  
9 "act", and substituting "act, other than the repeal of G.S. 120-  
10 169.1(a),"

SIGNED *P. Lyler*  
Amendment Sponsor

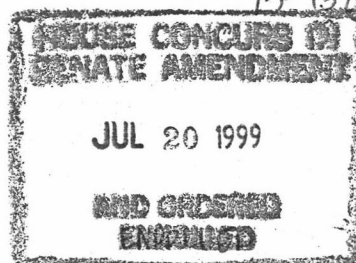
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 47-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*Janet Pruitt*  
*7/15/99*



ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR Special Message *Devin Johnson*

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1267  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 102  
H964 HCS #2

EU  
7/20/99  
12:45 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

JARRELL

AMEND #1 - SENATE AMENDMENT

MUNICIPAL INCORP. PROCESS

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 72 73 *dwane*

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ARNOLD  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
CHURCH  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
FITCH  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GRAY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HILL  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

*BADDOUR dwane*

NOES - 43

ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BAKER  
BERRY  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY

COX  
CREECH  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DOCKHAM  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY

GULLEY  
HIATT  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MCCOMAS  
MORGAN  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD

RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
STARNES  
TEAGUE  
THOMPSON  
WALEND  
WILSON, G.  
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MOSLEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2 *dwane*

*BADDOUR dwane*

DECKER

H964 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0965

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8092\*-LL106(3.17)

Short Title: Fire Marshals in Pension Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE FULL-TIME COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS IN THE  
3 FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-86-25 reads as rewritten:  
6 **"§ 58-86-25. "Eligible firemen" defined; determination and certification of volunteers**  
7 **meeting qualifications.**  
8 "Eligible firemen" shall mean all firemen of the State of North Carolina or any  
9 political subdivision thereof, including those performing such functions in the  
10 protection of life and property through fire fighting within a county or city  
11 governmental unit and so certified to the Commissioner of Insurance by the  
12 governing body thereof, and who belong to a bona fide fire department which, as  
13 determined by the Commissioner, is classified as not less than class "9" or class "A"  
14 and "AA" departments in accordance with rating methods, schedules, classifications,  
15 underwriting rules, bylaws or regulations effective or applied with respect to the  
16 establishment of rates or premiums used or charged pursuant to Articles 36 or 40 of  
17 this Chapter or by such other reasonable methods as the Commissioner may  
18 determine, and which operates fire apparatus and equipment of the value of five  
19 thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, and said fire department holds drills and meetings  
20 not less than four hours monthly and said firemen attend at least 36 hours of all drills  
21 and meetings in each calendar year. "Eligible firemen" shall also mean an employee  
22 of a county whose sole duty is to act as fire marshal of the county, provided the  
23 board of county commissioners of that county certifies the fire marshal's attendance  
24 at no less than 36 hours of all drills and meetings in each calendar year. "Eligible  
25 firemen" shall also mean those persons meeting the other qualifications of this



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0966 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4162\*-LC169(3.30)

Short Title: Railroad Corridor Economic Development.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE NORTH
- 3 CAROLINA RAILROAD CORRIDOR.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0967

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2172-LE115(3.10)

Short Title: Charter School Testing Requirements.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Moore, Luebke, and Grady (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING TESTING REQUIREMENTS  
3 FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-238.29F(d)(3) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(3) A charter school shall ~~conduct the student assessments required for~~  
7 ~~charter schools by the State Board of Education.~~ administer the  
8 tests adopted by the State Board of Education under G.S. 115C-  
9 174.11 that are used to implement the School-Based Management  
10 and Accountability Program in other public schools."  
11 Section 2. G.S. 115C-238.29G(a) reads as rewritten:  
12 "(a) The State Board of Education, or a chartering entity subject to the approval  
13 of the State Board of Education, may terminate or not renew a charter upon any of  
14 the following grounds:  
15 (1) Failure to meet the requirements for student performance  
16 contained in the ~~charter~~; charter or to meet the requirements for  
17 student testing contained in G.S. 115C-238.29F(d)(3).  
18 (2) Failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management;  
19 (3) Violations of law;  
20 (4) Material violation of any of the conditions, standards, or  
21 procedures set forth in the charter;  
22 (5) Two-thirds of the faculty and instructional support personnel at the  
23 school request that the charter be terminated or not renewed; or  
24 (6) Other good cause identified."

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 279

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

67

READING 2

GRADY

EV

4/22/99

3:12 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### CHARTER SCHOOL TESTING REQUIREMENTS

#### AYES - 106

SPEAKER	DECKER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
ARNOLD	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAKER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MINER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BROWN	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARREN
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HORN	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO		

#### NOES - 4

BERRY	CAPPS	DAVIS	WOOD
-------	-------	-------	------

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

CULP	GRAY	MILLER	ROGERS
------	------	--------	--------

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 6

COLE	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	MOSLEY
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES		

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0968

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7137-RO012(4.6)

Short Title: Amend Contested Case Proc.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt, C. Wilson, and Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE PROCEDURES CONCERNING FINAL  
3 ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS IN CONTESTED CASES HEARD BY THE  
4 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 150B-29(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) In all contested cases, irrelevant, immaterial and unduly repetitious evidence  
8 shall be excluded. Except as otherwise provided, the rules of evidence as applied in  
9 the trial division of the General Court of Justice shall be followed; but, when  
10 evidence is not reasonably available under the rules to show relevant facts, then the  
11 most reliable and substantial evidence available shall be admitted. On the judge's  
12 own motion, an administrative law judge may exclude evidence that is inadmissible  
13 under this section. The party with the burden of proof in a contested case must  
14 establish the facts required by G.S. 150B-23(a) by a preponderance of the evidence.  
15 It shall not be necessary for a party or his attorney to object at the hearing to  
16 evidence in order to preserve the right to object to its consideration by the  
17 administrative law judge in making a recommended decision, by the agency in  
18 making a final decision, or by the court on judicial review."  
19 Section 2. G.S. 150B-34 reads as rewritten:  
20 "**§ 150B-34. Recommended decision or order of administrative law judge.**  
21 (a) Except as provided in G.S. 150B-36(c), in each contested case the  
22 administrative law judge shall make a recommended decision or order that contains  
23 findings of fact and conclusions of law. The findings of fact shall be supported by a  
24 preponderance of the evidence admissible under G.S. 150B-29, 150B-30, or 150B-31."  
25 Section 3. G.S. 150B-36 reads as rewritten:

# NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 2

H. B. No. 968

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE ✓

DATE 4/27/99

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

(Rep.) RUSSELL  
(Sen.) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 10

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting the words:

4 \_\_\_\_\_  
5 "or under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes,"  
6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 between the words "Statutes" and "the"  
8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED

CB Russell

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

4/27/99

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

31-84 EV  
SWick

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 374  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

H968 HCS  
READING 2

NESBITT

AMEND #1-REP. RUSSELL

AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROCEDURES

EV  
4/27/99  
7:49 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 31

ALLEN	ELLIS	HILL	POPE
BROWN	ESPOSITO	HOLMES	PRESTON
CAPPS	GARDNER	INSKO	RAMSEY
COX	GIBSON	KISER	RAYFIELD
CRAWFORD	GOODWIN	MINER	RUSSELL
CULP	GRADY	MITCHELL	SHERRILL
DAVIS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
EDWARDS	HIATT	OWENS	

NOES - 84

SPEAKER	CLARY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	COLE	JARRELL	SETZER
ALEXANDER	CREECH	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	JUSTUS	SMITH
ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	STARNES
BADDOUR	DECKER	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BAKER	DEDMON	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	EARLE	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BLUE	EDDINS	MELTON	TUCKER
BONNER	FITCH	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BOWIE	FOX	MILLER	WALEND
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WARNER
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CANSLER	HORN	OLDHAM	WOOD
CARPENTER	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CHURCH	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAUGHTRY	GRAY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON
----------	------	--------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

MCLAWHORN

H968 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/27/99

7:49 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 375  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H968 HCS  
READING 2  
NESBITT

### AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROCEDURES

#### AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SETZER
BERRY	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HORN	OWENS	

#### NOES - 17

BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MINER	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	TUCKER
DEDMON	HIATT	SHERRILL	WOOD
EDWARDS	INSKO	SUTTON	YONGUE
GIBSON			

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAUGHTRY	GRAY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON
----------	------	--------	----------

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 0

H968 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 412  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H968 HCS  
READING 3  
NESBITT

EV  
4/28/99  
11:27 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROCEDURES

AYES - 98

SPEAKER	CREECH	HURLEY	POPE
ADAMS	CULP	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	KINNEY	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DECKER	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CANSLER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CLARY	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 17

BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	INSKO	SHERRILL
DAUGHTRY	GOODWIN	MINER	SUTTON
DEDMON	HACKNEY	MORGAN	TUCKER
DOCKHAM	HIATT	RAMSEY	WARNER
EDWARDS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

ARNOLD	CHURCH	THOMPSON
--------	--------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

GRAY	WARWICK
------	---------





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 968

H968-ARO-003

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 7/7, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Senator Miller

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, lines 34-40,  
2 by rewriting the lines to read:  
3  
4 "(d) In reviewing a final agency decision allowing judgment on  
5 the pleadings or summary judgment, or in reviewing an agency  
6 decision that does not adopt an administrative law judge's decision  
7 allowing judgment on the pleadings or summary judgment pursuant to  
8 G.S. 150B-36(d), the court may enter any order allowed by G.S. 1A-1,  
9 Rule 12(c) or Rule 56. If the order of the court does not fully  
10 adjudicate the case, the court shall remand the case to the  
11 administrative law judge for such further proceedings as are just."  
12

SIGNED *Beef St*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 45-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

7/7/00 *Janet Pruitt*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1486/11-- 2:33 PM JULY 7, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

NESBITT  
AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROC.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 968

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 FORRESTER

JORDAN

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1487/12-- 2:42 PM

JULY 7, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

NESBITT  
AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROC.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 968  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 FORRESTER JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

MARTIN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

# 1628  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141  
H968 SCS

EV  
7/10/00  
8:12 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NESBITT

AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROCEDURES

MOTION #6 - REP. NESBITT'S MOTION TO RE-CALENDAR FOR 7-11-00

#### AYES - 89

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SHERILL
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	SMITH
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	SOSSAMON
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	TALLENT
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	THOMPSON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BOWIE	FORD	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MICHAUX	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MILLER	WARNER
BROWN	GIBSON	MINER	WARREN
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	NESBITT	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	GRAY	NYE	WEISS
CHURCH	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HAIRE	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HALL	REDWINE	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	ROGERS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
CREECH	HORN	SETZER	YONGUE
CULP			

#### NOES - 20

BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	POPE
BERRY	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	RAYFIELD
CAPPS	GRADY	MITCHELL	SAUNDERS
DAUGHTRY	GULLEY	MORGAN	STARNES
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MORRIS	WEST

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	FITCH	NOT VOTING - 4	PRESTON
		HOWARD	

H968 SCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/11/00

4:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 1669  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142  
H968 SCS

NESBITT

AMEND CONTESTED CASE PROCEDURES

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 99

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
COLE  
COX  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FORD  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HAIRE  
HALL  
HENSLEY  
HILL  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
JARRELL

JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER

SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SOSSAMON  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WEISS  
WEST  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 11

CLARY  
CRAWFORD  
DAUGHTRY

EASTERLING  
GIBSON  
HACKNEY

HORN  
HURLEY  
INSKO

KISER  
POPE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE  
HIATT

HOLMES  
KINNEY

MCCRARY  
RAMSEY

REDWINE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

FITCH

NOT VOTING - 3

TALLENT

H968 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0969

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8090\*-LGQ305(3.30)

Short Title: Kay Kyser-A Life in Motion Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM  
3 OF ART FOUNDATION TO ASSIST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
4 FILM, KAY KYSER-A LIFE IN MOTION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to North  
7 Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one  
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated to  
9 Mortarboard Productions to assist in developing the film, Kay Kyser-A Life in  
10 Motion, to document the life of Kay Kyser, one of North Carolina's most admired  
11 citizens and one of the nation's most gifted entertainers.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0970

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4153-LM166(3.24)

Short Title: Affordable Housing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT ALLOWING COUNTIES HAVING A POPULATION IN EXCESS OF  
3 500,000 TO PROVIDE AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR PERSONS OF LOW  
4 AND MODERATE INCOME.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The General Assembly finds and declares that the purpose of  
7 this act is to provide authority for larger urban counties in North Carolina to provide  
8 funds for residential housing construction, new or rehabilitated, and to provide for  
9 the sale or rental of housing to persons and families of low and moderate income.  
10 The General Assembly finds and declares that there exists in larger urban counties,  
11 including rural areas of such counties, a serious shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary  
12 residential housing available at low prices or rentals to persons and families of low  
13 and moderate income. This shortage is inimical to the health, safety, welfare, and  
14 prosperity of all residents of the State and to the sound growth of North Carolina  
15 communities.

16 Section 2. Part 5 of Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is  
17 amended by adding a new section to read:

18 "**§ 153A-378. Low- and moderate-income housing programs.**

19 In addition to the powers granted by G.S. 153A-376 and G.S. 153A-377, any  
20 county is authorized to exercise the following powers:

21 (1) To engage in and to appropriate and expend funds for residential  
22 housing construction, new or rehabilitated, for sale or rental to  
23 persons and families of low and moderate income. Any board of  
24 commissioners may contract with any person, association, or  
25 corporation to implement the provisions of this subdivision.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0971

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1148\*-LCX133(3.18)

Short Title: Expand Municipal Service Districts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE  
3 DISTRICTS IN CERTAIN CITIES FOR URBAN AREA REVITALIZATION  
4 PROJECTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-536 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 160A-536. Purposes for which districts may be established.

8 (a) Purposes. -- The city council of any city may define any number of service  
9 districts in order to finance, provide, or maintain for the districts one or more of the  
10 following services, facilities, or functions in addition to or to a greater extent than  
11 those financed, provided or maintained for the entire city:

12 (1) Beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection ~~works;~~  
13 works.

14 (1a) (For applicability see note) Any service, facility, or function which  
15 the municipality may by law provide in the city, and including but  
16 not limited to placement of utility wiring underground, placement  
17 of period street lighting, placement of specially designed street  
18 signs and street furniture, landscaping, specialized street and  
19 sidewalk paving, and other appropriate improvements to the rights-  
20 of-way that generally preserve the character of an historic district;  
21 provided that this subdivision only applies to a service district  
22 which, at the time of its creation, had the same boundaries as an  
23 historic district created under Part 3A of Article 19 of this  
24 ~~Chapter;~~ Chapter.

25 (2) Downtown revitalization ~~projects;~~ projects.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0972

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6115\*-LN135(3.19)

Short Title: Transp. Costs/Invol. Commitment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE COST AND EXPENSES OF  
TRANSPORTING A RESPONDENT IN AN INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT  
PROCEEDING MAY BE RECOVERED FROM THE RESPONDENT'S  
COUNTY OF RESIDENCE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 122C-251(h) reads as rewritten:

"(h) The cost and expenses of transporting a respondent to or from a 24-hour facility is the responsibility of the county of residence of the respondent. The State (when providing transportation under G.S. 122C-408(b)), a city, or a county is entitled to recover the reasonable cost of transportation from ~~either (i) the respondent or some other individual liable for his support and maintenance, if there is property sufficient to pay the cost; or (ii) the county of residence of an indigent respondent.~~ the county of residence of the respondent. The county of residence of the respondent shall reimburse the State, another county, or a city the reasonable transportation costs incurred as authorized by this subsection. The county of residence of the respondent is entitled to recover from its resident respondent or some other individual liable for the resident respondent's support and maintenance if there is property sufficient to pay the cost, unless its resident respondent is indigent, the reasonable cost of transportation that it has paid to another county."

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 972

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H972-ARC-001.2

Date APR 22 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []

Rep. Crawford

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 16-20 by rewriting the lines  
2 to read:  
3 "incurred as authorized by this subsection. The county of residence  
4 of the respondent is entitled to recover the reasonable cost of  
5 transportation it has paid to the State, a city, or a county. The  
6 county of residence of the respondent may recover that cost from:  
7       (1) The respondent, if the respondent is not  
8       indigent;  
9       (2) Any person or entity that is legally liable for  
10       the resident's support and maintenance provided  
11       there is sufficient property to pay the cost;  
12       (3) Any person or entity that is contractually  
13       responsible for the cost; or  
14       (4) Any person or entity that otherwise is liable  
15       under federal, State, or local law for the cost."  
16

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 110-0 EV FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

APR 22 1999

undisputed  
Sen. Weeks

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 280

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

72

READING 2

INSKO

AMEND #1 - REP. CRAWFORD

TRANSPORTATION COST/ INVOLUNTARY COMMITTEE.

4/22/99

3:15 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY

AYES - 110 *Wuh*

INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

CULP

GRAY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

MILLER

ROGERS

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BOWIE  
COLE

*Wuh*

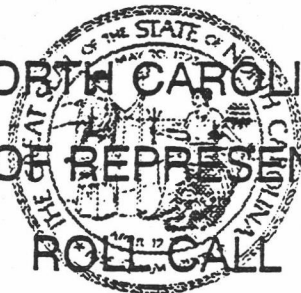
DAUGHTRY  
HARDAWAY

NOT VOTING - 6 *Wuh*  
HOLMES  
HUNTER, H.

TEAGUE

H972

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 281  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 50  
12  
READING 2  
INSKO

EV  
4/22/99  
3:16 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TRANSPORTATION COST/ INVOLUNTARY COMMITTEE.

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MOORE	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CAPPS	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

CULP	GRAY	MILLER	ROGERS
------	------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

COLE	HARDAWAY	HUNTER, H.	TEAGUE
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES		

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 559/12--10:29 AM

MAY 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

INSKO  
TRANSPORTATION COSTS/INVOL. COMMIT.  
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 972  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
NO	1	WELLONS			

EXCUSED 0

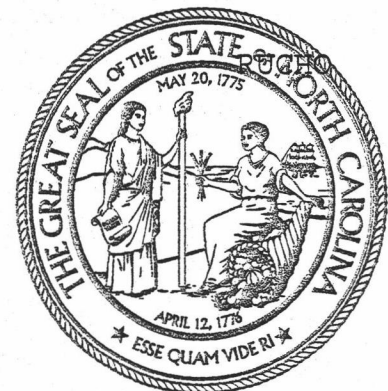
NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE  
JORDAN

MARTIN R

ODOM

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 972

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H972-ALK-1

Date 3 June, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator Kinnaird

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 18,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:  
3 "city, or a county. Provided that the respondent or other  
4 individual liable for the respondent's support is provided a  
5 reasonable notice and opportunity to object to the reimbursement.  
6 The county of residence of the respondent may recover that cost".  
7

SIGNED Ellie Kinnaird  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 44-1 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 6/3/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 598/11--11:38 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

INSKO  
TRANSPORTATION COSTS/INVOL. COMMIT.  
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 972

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

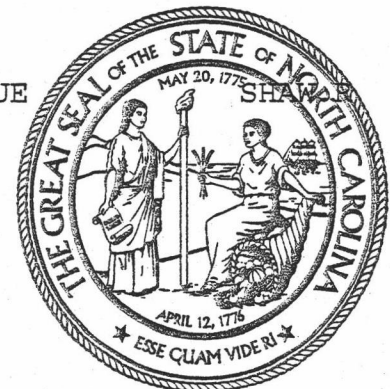
ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 599/12--11:42 AM

JUNE 3, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 74

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

INSKO  
TRANSPORTATION COSTS/INVOL. COMMIT.  
2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 972  
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HORTON	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	HOYLE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	REEVES
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	METCALF	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON			
NO	4	MOORE	RUCHO	WEBSTER	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 4 BASNIGHT

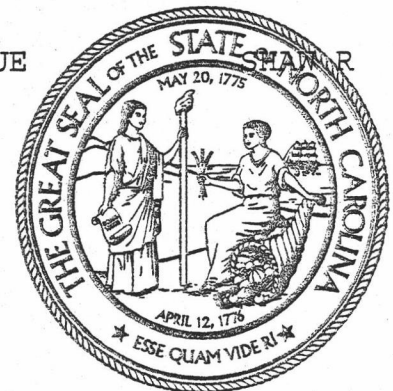
ODOM

PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 972

H972-ALK-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 3 June, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator Kinnaird

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 18,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:  
3 "city, or a county. Provided that the respondent or other  
4 individual liable for the respondent's support is provided a  
5 reasonable notice and opportunity to object to the reimbursement.  
6 The county of residence of the respondent may recover that cost".  
7

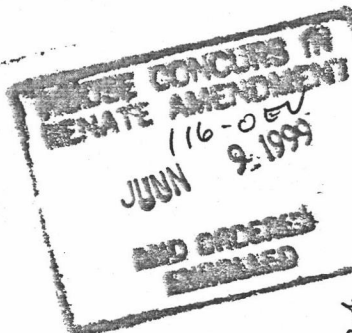
SIGNED Ellie Kinnaird  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 44-1 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 6/3/99



FORWARDED SENT TO GOVERNOR



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 727  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
1972

EU

6/09/99

3:32 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INSKO

AMEND #1 - SENATE AMENDMENT

TRANSPORTATION COST/ INVOLUNTARY COMMIT.

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY

H972

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0973 APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH1152-LY045(4.6)

Short Title: Marriage License Change/Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES CONCERNING  
3 THE ISSUANCE OF A MARRIAGE LICENSE AND TO DIRECT THE  
4 LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY CHAPTER 51 OF THE  
5 GENERAL STATUTES.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 51-8 reads as rewritten:  
8 "**§ 51-8. License issued by register of deeds.**  
9 Every register of deeds shall, upon proper application, issue a license for the  
10 marriage of any two persons if it appears that ~~such these~~ persons ~~are authorized to~~  
11 may be married in accordance with the laws of this State. In making a determination  
12 as to whether or not the parties ~~are authorized to~~ may be married under the laws of  
13 this State, the register of deeds may require the applicants for the license to marry to  
14 present certified copies of birth certificates ~~or birth registration cards provided for in~~  
15 ~~G.S. 130-73~~, or ~~such~~ any other evidence as the register of deeds deems necessary to  
16 ~~such this~~ determination. The register of deeds may administer an oath to any person  
17 presenting evidence relating to whether or not parties applying for a marriage license  
18 are eligible to be married pursuant to the laws of this State. Each applicant for a  
19 marriage license shall provide on the application the applicant's social security  
20 number. If the applicant does not have a social security number and is ineligible to  
21 obtain one, the applicant shall present a statement to that effect, sworn to or affirmed  
22 before an officer authorized to administer oaths. Upon presentation of such a  
23 statement, the register of deeds shall issue the license, provided all other requirements  
24 are met, and shall retain the statement with the register's copy of the license. The

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/29/99

11:52 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 473  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 55  
H973 HCS  
READING 2  
HILL

MARRIAGE LICENSE CHANGE/STUDY

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY	YONGUE

NOES - 2

ALLRED  
DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

ARNOLD  
JEFFUS  
MCALLISTER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BOYD-MCINTYRE  
HILL  
OLDHAM

H973 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1131/2-- 3:26 PM

MAY 24, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 112

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HILL  
MARRIAGE BY SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 973  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON EAST FORRESTER	GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	FOXX	SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MARTIN R

ABSENT 2 BALLANCE DANNELLY

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

EV

6/22/00

1:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 1424  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131  
H973 SCS

HILL

MARRIAGE BY SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE  
MOTION #11 -

DO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE  
SUBSTITUTE

#### AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEISS
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	PRESTON	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BUCHANAN	FOX	MCCOMAS	TOLSON
DAVIS	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WARREN

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HOLMES	NESBITT	TALLENT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.		

H973 SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1302/22-- 5:16 PM

JUNE 27, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HILL  
MARRIAGE LICENSE CHANGE/STUDY  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 973

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	41	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE DALTON DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	3	ALLRAN	FOXX	WEBSTER	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BALLANTINE REEVES

ABSENT 4 COOPER GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
House Bill 973

H973-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 1

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 973, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES ALLOWING A SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE TO PERFORM MARRIAGE CEREMONIES, Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 5/23/00, submit the following report:

The House of Representative concurs in the Senate Judiciary II Committee Substitute Adopted 5/23/00 with an amendment as follows: On page 1, line 10, delete "superior court judge," and substitute "superior court judge of this State or of another state,"

The Senate agrees to the same.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 26, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller  
Brad Miller

Charles W. Albertson  
Charles W. Albertson

Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.  
Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Dewey L. Hill  
Dewey L. Hill

Russell E. Tucker  
Russell E. Tucker

Harold J. Brubaker  
Harold J. Brubaker

	Submitted	6/27/00	placed on calendar	6/28/00	
House	ADOPTED	6/28/00	( 71 / 42 )	Message Received	6/27/00
Senate	ADOPTED	6/27/00	( 1 / )	Ordered Enrolled	6/28/00

Samuel Weeks

JUN 28 2000

1

82

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1473  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 134  
H973 SCS  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
HILL

EN  
6/28/00  
3:48 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MARRIAGE LICENSE CHANGES/STUDY - ADOPTED

AYES - 71

ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EARLE	MCCRARY	SMITH
ALLRED	EASTERLING	MCPAHAN	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MELTON	TEAGUE
BARBEE	ELLIS	MILLER	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MINER	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FORD	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MORGAN	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	NESBITT	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	NYE	WARNER
CHURCH	HILL	OWENS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	POPE	WARWICK
CULP	JARRELL	PRESTON	WEISS
CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD	WEST
CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	KISER	ROGERS	YONGUE
DEDMON	LUEBKE	SETZER	

NOES - 42

ADAMS	CREECH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HIATT	RUSSELL
BAKER	DECKER	HORN	SAUNDERS
BERRY	EDDINS	HOWARD	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	HUNTER, H.	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	INSKO	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCALLISTER	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MCCOMBS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRADY	MCLAWHORN	WOMBLE
COLE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	WOOD
COX	HALL		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

HOLMES KINNEY RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER BRIDGEMAN HACKNEY TALLENT

H973 SCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0974 APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA106-LE154(3.22)

Short Title: Accelerated Schools Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Moore.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ACCELERATED SCHOOLS  
3 PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
6 Board of Education the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000)  
8 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to strengthen and expand the Accelerated Schools  
9 Program in North Carolina public schools. Of these funds:  
10 (1) The sum of \$60,000 for each fiscal year shall be used by the  
11 Department of Public Instruction to provide support to schools  
12 implementing the Program, and  
13 (2) The sum of \$90,000 for each fiscal year shall be used to provide  
14 coaches for accelerated schools and for professional development  
15 for teachers on designing and implementing instructional strategies  
16 to (i) enhance students' content knowledge in reading, writing, and  
17 mathematics, (ii) build students' skills in imaginative and critical  
18 thinking and complex reasoning, and (iii) enhance students' ability  
19 to understand connections and relevance between school activities  
20 and their lives outside of the classroom. Professional development  
21 activities shall be based on strategies traditionally reserved for  
22 academically gifted students and on strategies for improving the  
23 academic performance of all students.  
24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 0975

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3280-LL109(3.18)

Short Title: SAVAN Exemption.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Braswell.

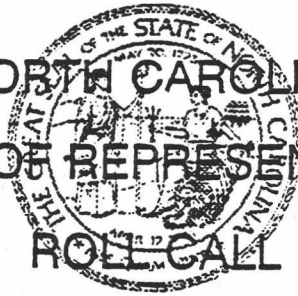
---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT SERVICES PROVIDED THROUGH THE  
3 STATEWIDE AUTOMATED VICTIM ASSISTANCE AND NOTIFICATION  
4 SYSTEM ARE SUBJECT TO THE EXEMPTIONS FROM DAMAGE CLAIMS  
5 AND OTHER GROUNDS FOR RELIEF PROVIDED FOR BY THE VICTIMS'  
6 RIGHTS ACT.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. Services provided through the Statewide Automated Victim  
9 Assistance and Notification system established by the Governor's Crime Commission  
10 are subject to all the provisions of Article 46 of Chapter 15A of the General Statutes  
11 and are therefore subject to the exemption from claims for money damages provided  
12 by G.S. 15A-839 and the exemption from other grounds for relief provided by G.S.  
13 15A-840.  
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 376  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 53  
H975 HCS  
READING 2  
BRASWELL

4/27/99  
7:52 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SAVAN EXEMPTION

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CREECH	HORN	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

DAUGHTRY	GRAY	LUEBKE	THOMPSON
----------	------	--------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BARBEE	HOLMES	MICHAUX	OLDHAM
DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	MINER	SHERILL

H975 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 975

H975-ARU-001

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

Date 5/26, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES ]  
Amends Title [ ]  
Third Edition

Senator Miller

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 10 through 12,
- 2 by rewriting the lines to read:
- 3 "This Article ~~does~~ Article, including the provision of a service
- 4 pursuant to this Article through the Statewide Automated Victim
- 5 Assistance and Notification System established by the Governor's
- 6 Crime Commission, ~~does~~ not create a claim for damages against the
- 7 State, a county,".

SIGNED Bred SA  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Smith 5/26/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 541/9-- 4:26 PM MAY 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRASWELL  
STATEWIDE AUTOMATED VICTIM ASST.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 975

AMEND 1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

JORDAN

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 542/10-- 4:26 PM

MAY 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BRASWELL  
STATEWIDE AUTOMATED VICTIM ASST.  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 975  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		EAST	KINNAIRD		
NO	1	BALLANCE			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

JORDAN

MARTIN

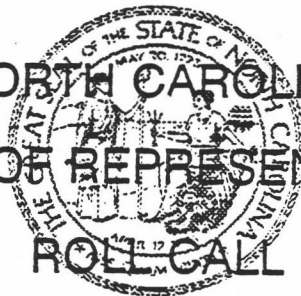
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/01/99

4:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 622  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 73  
H975 SCS

BRASWELL

SAVAN EXEMPTION

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - <sup>114</sup>~~113~~ *DMccker*

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OWENS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	NYE	YONGUE
CULP			<del>SHERILL</del> <i>DMccker</i>

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY

SMITH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - <sup>54</sup>~~53~~ *DMccker*

CRAWFORD  
EASTERLING

ROGERS

~~SHERILL~~

WOOD

H975 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0976 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2196\*-LG164(3.3)

Short Title: Military Museum Study Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF  
3 ESTABLISHING A STATE MILITARY MUSEUM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Department of Cultural Resources shall study the  
6 feasibility of establishing a State Military Museum. The Department shall report its  
7 findings, including any recommendations, to the General Assembly no later than  
8 February 1, 2000.  
9 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
10 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for  
11 the 1999-2000 fiscal year to study the feasibility of establishing a State Military  
12 Museum.  
13 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0977

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH3266\*-LN070B(2.23)

Short Title: Long-Term Care Facilities/Disclosure.

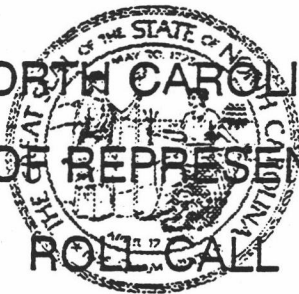
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT ADULT CARE HOMES, NURSING HOMES,  
3 AND ADULT DAY CARE PROGRAMS PROVIDING SPECIAL CARE FOR  
4 PERSONS WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE OR OTHER DEMENTIAS  
5 DISCLOSE CERTAIN INFORMATION.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 143B-181.50 reads as rewritten:  
8 **"§ 143B-181.50. Definition of special care unit.**  
9 As used in this Part, the term 'special care unit' means a wing or hallway within a  
10 nursing home or ~~rest home~~ adult care home, or a program provided by a nursing  
11 home or adult care home, that is ~~separated by closed doors from the rest of the~~  
12 ~~nursing home or rest home and that is designed~~ designated especially for residents  
13 with Alzheimer's disease ~~and related dementia~~ or other dementias."  
14 Section 2. G.S. 143B-181.51 reads as rewritten:  
15 **"§ 143B-181.51. Rules required -- North Carolina Medical Care Commission.**  
16 The North Carolina Medical Care Commission shall develop rules containing State  
17 standards for special care units in nursing homes for patients with Alzheimer's  
18 disease ~~and related dementia~~ or other dementias. These standards shall include  
19 guidelines concerning the type of care provided in a special care unit, the type of  
20 resident who can be served on the unit, the ratio of residents to staff members, and  
21 the requirements for the training of staff members. The rules shall also provide for  
22 compliance with the disclosure requirements under G.S. 131E-112."  
23 Section 3. G.S. 143B-181.52 reads as rewritten:  
24 **"§ 143B-181.52. Rules required -- Social Services Commission.**

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/26/99

9:51 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 355  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H977  
READING 2  
CLARY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES/DISCLOS.

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD

AYES - ~~112~~

HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

113 *Weeks*

NOES - ~~± 0~~ *Weeks*

RAMSEY *Weeks*

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BARBEE  
CHURCH

CULP  
FITCH

HOLMES

STARNES

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0978

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4171-LD093(3.24)

Short Title: Damaged Piers in State Parks.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND  
NATURAL RESOURCES TO PERMIT ANY OWNER OF PRIVATE  
PROPERTY ON A LAKE LOCATED IN A STATE PARK TO RESTORE THE  
PROPERTY OWNER'S PIER TO THE CONDITION THAT THE PIER WAS IN  
IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THE TIME OF THE DAMAGE WHEN THE  
DAMAGE IS CAUSED BY A NATURAL DISASTER.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Article 2 of Chapter 113 of the General Statutes is amended  
by adding a new section to read:

**"§ 113-42.1. Repair of certain private piers on lakes in State parks.**

**The Division of Parks and Recreation, Department of Environment and Natural  
Resources, shall permit an owner of private property on a lake located in a State  
park to restore the property owner's pier to the condition that the pier was in  
immediately preceding the time of the damage when the damage is caused by a  
natural disaster."**

Section 2. Any person who owns property located in a State park on the  
date this act becomes effective, who has applied for a permit to restore a pier that  
was damaged and whose application was denied on or after January 1, 1996, may  
reapply for a permit no later than January 1, 2001.

Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to  
permits to rebuild piers issued on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 393  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H978  
READING 2  
NYE

EV  
4/28/99  
9:33 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DAMAGED PIERS IN STATE PARKS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DAVIS	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TEAGUE
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD	CHURCH	GRAY	THOMPSON
--------	--------	------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

GIBSON

NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	FITCH	MINER	WOOD
BLUE	HOLMES		

H978

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 908/24-- 8:29 PM

JULY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

NYE  
DAMAGED PIERS IN STATE PARKS  
SENATE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 978  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

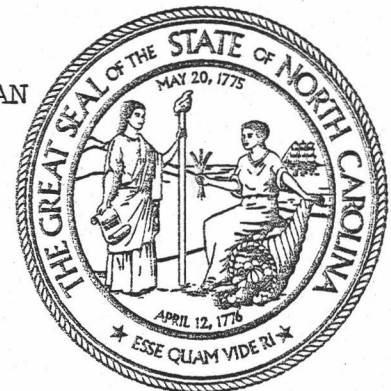
NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1091  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
H978 SCS

EV  
7/13/99  
2:46 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NYE

DAMAGED PIERS IN STATE PARKS

MOTION #11 *TO Concur in Senate Committee Substitute*

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FITCH	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MOORE	WALEND
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRADY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	GULLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BLUE	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

HAIRE	INSKO	LUEBKE
-------	-------	--------

H978 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0979

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3256-LL092A(3.11)

Short Title: Modify Rights of Decedent's Spouse.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE RIGHTS OF A DECEDENT'S SPOUSE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 30 of the General Statutes is repealed.  
5 Section 2. Chapter 30 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Article to read:  
7 "ARTICLE 1A.  
8 "Elective Share.  
9 "§ 30-3.1. Right of elective share.  
10 (a) Elective Share. -- The surviving spouse of a decedent who dies domiciled in  
11 this State has a right to claim an 'elective share', which means an amount equal to (i)  
12 the applicable share of the Total Net Assets, as defined in G.S. 30-3.2(c), less (ii) the  
13 value of Property Passing to Surviving Spouse, as defined in G.S. 30-3.3(a). The  
14 applicable share of the Total Net Assets is as follows:  
15 (1) If the decedent is not survived by any lineal descendants, one-half  
16 of the Total Net Assets.  
17 (2) If the decedent is survived by one child, or lineal descendants of  
18 one deceased child, one-half of the Total Net Assets.  
19 (3) If the decedent is survived by two or more children, or by one or  
20 more children and the lineal descendants of one or more deceased  
21 children, or by the lineal descendants of two or more deceased  
22 children, one-third of the Total Net Assets.  
23 (b) Reduction of Applicable Share. -- In those cases in which the surviving spouse  
24 is a second or successive spouse, and the decedent has one or more lineal  
25 descendants surviving by a prior marriage but there are no lineal descendants



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
4/23/99

3:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 320  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

H979 HCS  
READING 2  
BADDOUR

MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SHERILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLEN
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BLUE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BONNER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOWARD	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8 *9* *W*

CANSLER	ELLIS	GOODWIN	NESBITT
CULP	ESPOSITO	GRAY	THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

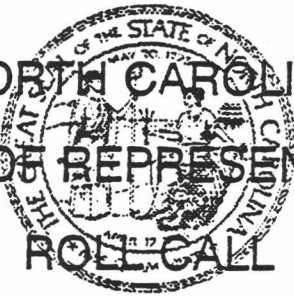
NOT VOTING - ~~13~~ *12* *W*

BERRY	CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	RAMSEY
BROWN	EDWARDS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BUCHANAN	GULLEY <i>W</i>	MCMAHAN	SEXTON
CHURCH			

H979 HCS



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



*EV*

4/26/99

7:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 332  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H979 HCS  
READING 3  
BADDOUR

MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE

AYES - <sup>116</sup> *DW*  
115

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	

*RAYFIELD DW*

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

GOODWIN                      THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3    2

FITCH                      HOLMES                      ~~RAYFIELD~~ *DW*

H979 HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. 979DATE 6/30/00

S. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amendment No. 1COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. )

) HAGAN

Sen. )

1 moves to amend the bill on page ~~33~~ 12, line 28

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "October 1, 2000" and replacing4 it with "January 1, 2001".

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED JK HaganADOPTED ✓ 43-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_6/30/00James Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1409/19--12:38 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECENDENT'S SPOUSE  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 979

AMEND 1

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON FORRESTER  
EAST GULLEY

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1410/20--12:50 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECENDENT'S SPOUSE  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 979  
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER	DANNELLY FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	1	SHAW R			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 HORTON SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON FORRESTER  
EAST GULLEY

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1432/9-- 2:29 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 979  
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EN

7/07/00

10:39 AM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

Q. # 1590  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140  
H979 SCS

BADDOUR

MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRIDGEMAN  
HIATT

KINNEY  
RAMSEY

WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER  
COLE

EARLE  
FITCH

GRAY  
MCALLISTER

TALLENT

H979 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0980

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH3249\*-LD099(3.17)

Short Title: Workers' Comp./Third Party Actions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW JUDICIAL DISCRETION IN DETERMINING THE  
3 AMOUNT OF SUBROGATION OF EMPLOYERS' LIENS IN ACTIONS  
4 AGAINST THIRD PARTIES UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
5 ACT.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 97-10.2(j) reads as rewritten:  
8 "(j) Notwithstanding any other subsection in this section, in the event that a  
9 judgment is obtained ~~which is insufficient to compensate the subrogation claim of the~~  
10 ~~Workers' Compensation Insurance Carrier, by the employee in an action against a~~  
11 third party, or in the event that a settlement has been agreed upon by the employee  
12 and the third party, either party may apply to the resident superior court judge of the  
13 county in which the cause of action arose, where the injured employee resides or the  
14 presiding judge before whom the cause of action is pending, to determine the  
15 subrogation amount. After notice to the employer and the insurance carrier, after an  
16 opportunity to be heard by all interested parties, and with or without the consent of  
17 the employer, the judge shall determine, in his discretion, the amount, whether based  
18 on accrued or prospective compensation, if any, of the employer's lien and the  
19 amount of cost of the third-party litigation to be shared between the employee and  
20 employer. If the matter is pending in the federal district court such determination  
21 may be made by a federal district court judge of that division."  
22 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to  
23 judgments entered against third parties on or after that date pursuant to G.S. 97-10.2.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 282

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

80 HCS

READING 2

BADDOUR

4/22/99

3:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WORKERS' COMP./THIRD PARTY ACTIONS

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CREECH	HORN	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE
CRAWFORD			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

CULP  
GRAY

MILLER

ROGERS

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

DEDMON  
HARDAWAY

HUNTER, H.  
INSKO

MICHAUX

WRIGHT

H980 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 585/10-- 3:12 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
WORKERS' COMPENSATIONS/THIRD PARTY  
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 980  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 MARTIN R

PERDUE

SHAW R

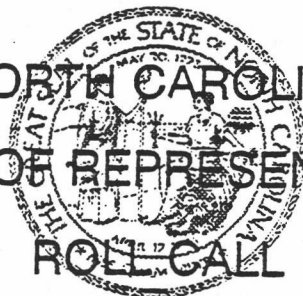
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



STO. # 705

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
80 SCS

6/08/99

5:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BADDOUR

WORKERS' COMP./ THIRD PARTY ACTIONS

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

CULP

H980 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB FILED  
0981 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA101-LN149(3.24)

Short Title: Childhood Vaccine Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE UNIVERSAL CHILDHOOD  
3 VACCINE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of seven million seven hundred  
7 thirty-five thousand three hundred twenty dollars (\$7,735,320) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
8 year and the sum of seven million seven hundred thirty-five thousand three hundred  
9 twenty dollars (\$7,735,320) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the Universal Childhood  
10 Vaccine Distribution Program. These funds shall be allocated as follows:  
11 (1) \$2,427,320 for Hepatitis B Vaccine;  
12 (2) \$928,000 for Varicella Vaccine;  
13 (3) \$3,600,000 for Rotavirus Vaccine; and  
14 (4) \$780,000 for outreach and follow-up activities.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0982

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3263\*-LG306(3.31)

Short Title: Carrboro Farmers Mkt. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hackney and Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION
- 3 OF THE BANDSTAND AT THE CARRBORO FARMERS' MARKET.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
- 6 Carrboro the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal
- 7 year to complete the construction of the bandstand at the Farmers' Market facility,
- 8 which serves as a market selling area.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0983

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7144-LE167(3.24)

Short Title: Property Transfers to Nonprofits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright and Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION TO  
3 TRANSFER PROPERTY TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AT LESS  
4 THAN FAIR-MARKET VALUE WITHOUT TAKING INTO ACCOUNT  
5 WHETHER THE ORGANIZATIONS ENGAGE IN SOME FOR-PROFIT  
6 ACTIVITIES.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. G.S. 146-29.1(c) reads as rewritten:  
9 "(c) Real property owned by the State or by any State agency may be sold, leased,  
10 or rented at less than market value to a private, nonprofit corporation, association,  
11 organization or society upon a determination by the Department of Administration  
12 that such transaction is in consideration of public service rendered or to be rendered.  
13 The transaction shall be reported in detail at least 30 days prior to the sale, lease, or  
14 rental to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the  
15 Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office. ~~In the case of a private,~~  
16 ~~nonprofit corporation, association, organization, or society that engages in some~~  
17 ~~for-profit activities, the amount of the sale, lease, or rent shall be not less than the fair~~  
18 ~~market value of the property times the percentage of the total activities of the~~  
19 ~~corporation, association, organization, or society that are for profit."~~  
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB FILED  
0984 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4181-LE168(3.24)

Short Title: Advertisement of State Leases Limited.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright and Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE BENCHMARK AT WHICH THE DEPARTMENT  
3 OF ADMINISTRATION IS REQUIRED TO ADVERTISE FOR PROPOSALS  
4 FOR LEASES BY THE STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 146-25.1(a) reads as rewritten:

7 "(a) If pursuant to G.S. 146-25, the Department of Administration determines that  
8 it is in the best interest of the State to lease or rent land and the rental is estimated to  
9 exceed ~~twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000)~~ twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) per  
10 year or the term will exceed three years, the Department shall require the State  
11 agency desiring to rent land to prepare and submit for its approval a set of  
12 specifications for its needs. Upon approval of specifications, the Department shall  
13 prepare a public advertisement. The State agency shall place such advertisement in a  
14 newspaper of general circulation in the county for proposals from prospective lessors  
15 of said land and shall make such other distribution thereof as the Department directs.  
16 The advertisement shall be run for at least five consecutive days, and shall provide  
17 that proposals shall be received for at least seven days from the date of the last  
18 advertisement in the State Property Office of the Department. The provisions of this  
19 section do not apply to property owned by governmental agencies and leased to other  
20 governmental agencies."

21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0985 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3279-LE169(3.24)

Short Title: State Leases in a Unique Location.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright and Jeffus.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO SIMPLIFY THE LAW REGARDING STATE LEASES OF  
3 PROPERTY IN UNIQUE OR PREDETERMINED LOCATIONS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 146-32 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 146-32. Exemptions as to leases, etc.  
7 The Governor, acting with the approval of the Council of State, may adopt rules  
8 and regulations.  
9 (1) Exempting from any or all of the requirements of this Subchapter  
10 such classes of lease, rental, easement, and right-of-way  
11 transactions as he deems advisable; and  
12 (2) Authorizing any State agency to enter into and/or approve those  
13 classes of transactions exempted by such rules and regulations from  
14 the requirements of this Chapter.  
15 ~~(3) No rule or regulation adopted under this section may exempt from~~  
16 ~~the provisions of G.S. 146-25.1 any class of lease or rental which~~  
17 ~~has a duration of more than 21 days, unless the class of lease or~~  
18 ~~rental:~~  
19 a. ~~Is a lease or rental necessitated by a fire, flood, or other~~  
20 ~~disaster that forces the agency seeking the new lease or~~  
21 ~~rental to cease use of real property; or~~  
22 b. ~~Is a lease or rental necessitated because an agency had~~  
23 ~~intended to move to new or renovated real property that~~  
24 ~~was not completed when planned, but a lease or rental~~

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

4/28/99

2:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 425  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H985 HCS  
READING 2  
WAINWRIGHT

### STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS

AYES - ~~110~~ <sup>111</sup> *Wicks*

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAVIS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DECKER	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FITCH	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY		EDWARDS <i>Wicks</i>

NOES - 1

HACKNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

ARNOLD

CHURCH

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~7~~ <sup>6</sup> *Wicks*

EDWARDS *Wicks*  
HAIRE

HARDAWAY  
HUNTER, H.

INSKO  
MOSLEY

ROGERS

H985 HCS





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H985-ARU-001

Date 5/19, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator Kerr

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 15,  
2 by inserting after the word "Office." the following sentence to  
3 read:  
4 "The fact that any sale of property under this subsection shall not  
5 be subject to a reversionary interest in the State shall be  
6 expressly made known to the Joint Legislative Commission on  
7 Government Operations, and the Governor and Council of State, prior  
8 to the transaction being authorized."

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 5/19/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 491/9-- 4:41 PM

MAY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 65

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

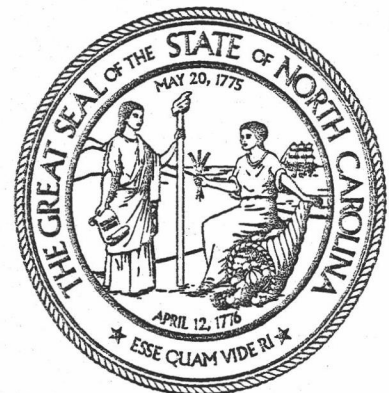
WAINWRIGHT  
STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 985

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	0		
ABSENT	2	BASNIGHT	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 492/10-- 4:42 PM

MAY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 65

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

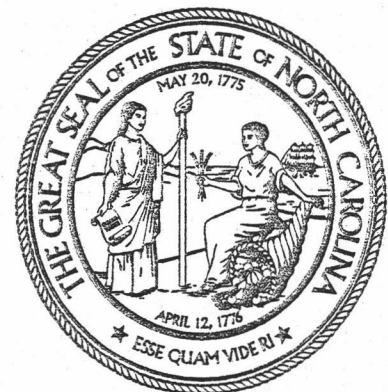
-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT  
STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 985  
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM	PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WELLONS
NO	4	MOORE	RUCHO	SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	1	WARREN	
ABSENT	2	BASNIGHT	WEINSTEIN
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H985-ALB-1

Page 1 of 3

Date 5/24/, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Second Edition as amended by Amendment #1,

Senator Rand

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 6-7,  
2 by rewriting those lines to read:  
3 "THAN FAIR-MARKET VALUE, TO SIMPLIFY THE LAW REGARDING STATE LEASES  
4 OF PROPERTY IN UNIQUE LOCATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT ACQUISITIONS  
5 AND DISPOSITIONS OF REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF  
6 NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AND THE MEDICAL FACULTY PRACTICE  
7 PLAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ARE  
8 SUBJECT TO RULES ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE HEALTH  
9 CARE SYSTEM AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY  
10 RESPECTIVELY IN LIEU OF CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS GOVERNING STATE  
11 ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS OF REAL PROPERTY."  
12  
13 on page 3, line 1,  
14 by rewriting that line to read:  
15 "Section 4.(a) G.S. 116-37(i) reads as rewritten:  
16 '(i) Property. -- ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 6 of~~  
17 ~~Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to the contrary, the~~ The board  
18 of directors shall establish rules and regulations to perform the  
19 functions otherwise prescribed for the Department of Administration  
20 in for acquiring or disposing of any interest in real property for  
21 the use of the University of North Carolina Health Care System.  
22 These rules and regulations shall include provisions for development  
23 of specifications, advertisement, and negotiations with owners for  
24 acquisition by purchase, gift, lease, or rental, but not by  
25 condemnation or exercise of eminent domain, on behalf of the  
26 University of North Carolina Health Care System. This section does  
27 not authorize the board of directors to encumber real property. The  
28 board of directors shall submit all initial policies and regulations  
29 adopted pursuant to this subsection to the State Property Office for



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H985-ALB-1

Page 2 of 3

1 review upon adoption by the board. Any subsequent changes to these  
2 policies and regulations adopted by the board shall be submitted to  
3 the State Property Office for review. Any comments by the State  
4 Property Office shall be submitted to the Chief Executive Officer  
5 and to the President of The University of North Carolina. After  
6 review by the Attorney General as to form and after the consummation  
7 of any such acquisition, the University of North Carolina Health  
8 Care System shall promptly file a report concerning the acquisition  
9 or disposition with the Governor and Council of State. Acquisitions  
10 and dispositions of any interest in real property pursuant to this  
11 section shall not be subject to the provisions of Article 36 of  
12 Chapter 143 of the General Statutes or the provisions of Chapter 14  
13 of the General Statutes.'

14 Section 4.(b) G.S. 116-40.6(d) reads as rewritten:  
15 '(d) Property. -- ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 6 of~~  
16 ~~Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to the contrary, the~~ The board  
17 of trustees shall establish rules and regulations ~~to perform the~~  
18 ~~functions otherwise prescribed for the Department of Administration~~  
19 ~~in for~~ acquiring or disposing of any interest in real property for  
20 the use of the Medical Faculty Practice Plan. These rules and  
21 regulations shall include provisions for development of  
22 specifications, advertisement, and negotiations with owners for  
23 acquisition by purchase, gift, lease, or rental, but not by  
24 condemnation or exercise of eminent domain, on behalf of the Medical  
25 Faculty Practice Plan. This section does not authorize the board of  
26 trustees to encumber real property. Such rules and regulations  
27 shall be implemented by a property office maintained by East  
28 Carolina University. The board of trustees shall submit all initial  
29 rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this subsection to the  
30 State Property Office for review upon adoption. Any subsequent  
31 changes to these rules and regulations shall be submitted to the  
32 State Property Office for review. Any comments by the State  
33 Property Office shall be submitted to the Chancellor of East  
34 Carolina University and to the President of The University of North  
35 Carolina. After review by the Attorney General as to form and after  
36 the consummation of any such acquisition, East Carolina University  
37 shall promptly file, on behalf of the Medical Faculty Practice Plan  
38 a report concerning the acquisition or disposition with the Governor  
39 and Council of State. Acquisitions and dispositions of any interest  
40 in real property pursuant to this section shall not be subject to



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 3 of 3

H985-ALB-1

1 the provisions of Article 36 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes  
2 or the provisions of Chapter 146 of the General Statutes.'  
3 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law."  
4  
5  
6

SIGNED *Tom Rane*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Pruitt 5/26/99*

CHANGES TITLE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 544/12-- 4:36 PM

MAY 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT  
STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 985

AMEND 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

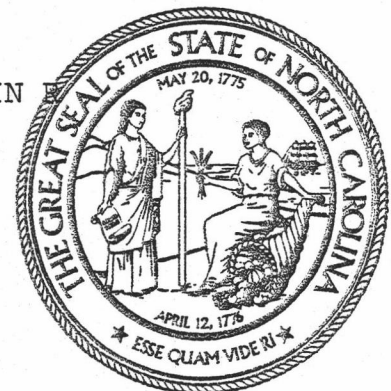
ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

JORDAN

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 545/13-- 4:36 PM

MAY 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT  
STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 985  
READING 3

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

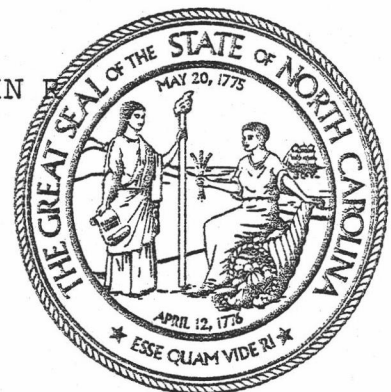
ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

JORDAN

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE





USE CONCEPT  
STATE AMENDMENT #1  
JUNE 2 1999  
108-0 EV

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

H985-ARU-001

Date 5/19, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Senator Kerr

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 15,  
2 by inserting after the word "Office." the following sentence to  
3 read:  
4 "The fact that any sale of property under this subsection shall not  
5 be subject to a reversionary interest in the State shall be  
6 expressly made known to the Joint Legislative Commission on  
7 Government Operations, and the Governor and Council of State, prior  
8 to the transaction being authorized."

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

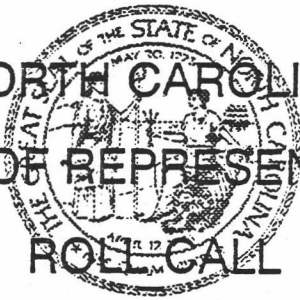
ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Mittl 5/19/99

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 795  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
HCS

EU  
6/22/99  
3:21 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WAINWRIGHT

AMEND #1 - SENATE AMENDMENT

STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	RAMSEY	WOOD
COLE	MINER	SUTTON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BONNER	HOWARD	HUNTER, H.	WILSON, C.
FITCH			

H985 HCS



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H985-ALB-1

Page 1 of 3

Date 5/24/, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Second Edition as amended by Amendment #1,

Senator Rand

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 6-7,  
2 by rewriting those lines to read:  
3 "THAN FAIR-MARKET VALUE, TO SIMPLIFY THE LAW REGARDING STATE LEASES  
4 OF PROPERTY IN UNIQUE LOCATIONS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT ACQUISITIONS  
5 AND DISPOSITIONS OF REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF  
6 NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH CARE SYSTEM AND THE MEDICAL FACULTY PRACTICE  
7 PLAN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ARE  
8 SUBJECT TO RULES ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE HEALTH  
9 CARE SYSTEM AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY  
10 RESPECTIVELY IN LIEU OF CERTAIN STATUTORY PROVISIONS GOVERNING STATE  
11 ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS OF REAL PROPERTY."  
12  
13 on page 3, line 1,  
14 by rewriting that line to read:  
15 "Section 4.(a) G.S. 116-37(i) reads as rewritten:  
16 '(i) Property. -- ~~Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 6 of~~  
17 ~~Chapter 146 of the General Statutes to the contrary, the~~ The board  
18 of directors shall establish rules and regulations ~~to perform the~~  
19 ~~functions otherwise prescribed for the Department of Administration~~  
20 ~~in for~~ acquiring or disposing of any interest in real property for  
21 the use of the University of North Carolina Health Care System.  
22 These rules and regulations shall include provisions for development  
23 of specifications, advertisement, and negotiations with owners for  
24 acquisition by purchase, gift, lease, or rental, but not by  
25 condemnation or exercise of eminent domain, on behalf of the  
26 University of North Carolina Health Care System. This section does  
27 not authorize the board of directors to encumber real property. The  
28 board of directors shall submit all initial policies and regulations  
29 adopted pursuant to this subsection to the State Property Office for



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 985

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 3 of 3

H985-ALB-1

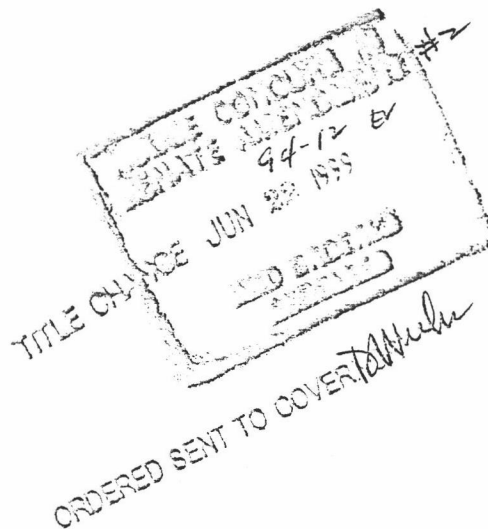
1 the provisions of Article 36 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes  
2 or the provisions of Chapter 146 of the General Statutes.'  
3 Section 5. This act is effective when it becomes law."  
4  
5  
6

SIGNED Tony Rand  
Amendment Sponsor

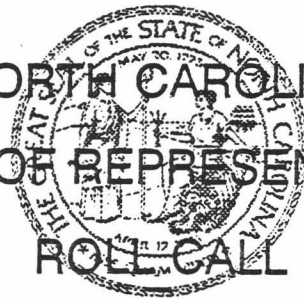
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Smith 5/26/99



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 796  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
85 HCS

EU  
6/22/99  
3:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WAINWRIGHT

AMEND #2 - SENATE AMENDMENT

STATE LAND TRANSACTIONS

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #2

AYES - 94

ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MILLER	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	TOLSON
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WALEND
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARNER
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WARREN
COX	HIATT	NYE	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	JARRELL		

NOES - 12

ADAMS	BLUE	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.
ALLRED	CAPPS	GARDNER	KISER
BERRY	CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MICHAUX

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	RAMSEY	WOOD
COLE	MINER	SUTTON	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	GRADY	MCALLISTER	THOMPSON
FITCH	HOWARD	POPE	

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED  
0986 APR -8 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7062-LD065(3.16)

Short Title: Environmental Laws-1.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representatives Gibson and Warwick.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENT AND  
3 NATURAL RESOURCES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The laws affecting the environment and natural resources are  
6 amended.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0987

APR -8 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2132-LD030(2.17)

Short Title: Amend Environmental Laws.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENT AND
- 3 NATURAL RESOURCES.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. The laws affecting the environment and natural resources are
- 6 amended.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0988

APR -8 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH6089-LD078(3.16)

Short Title: Environmental Law Amended.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS AFFECTING THE ENVIRONMENT OR  
3 NATURAL RESOURCES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The laws affecting the environment or natural resources are  
6 amended.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA W.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0989

APR -999

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH1159-LE210(4.8)

Short Title: School Bus Operating Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO IMPROVE THE  
3 OPERATION OF SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
6 Board of Education the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year and the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) for the 2000-2001  
8 fiscal year for school transportation operating expenses. Local school administrative  
9 units shall use the funds to improve the operations of their school transportation  
10 systems and to eliminate double routing.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

0990

APR -999

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4169\*-LT056(3.3)

Short Title: Increase Auto Insurance Coverage.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
 2 AN ACT TO INCREASE MANDATORY LIABILITY INSURANCE  
 3 REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN MOTOR VEHICLES AND TO MAKE  
 4 CONFORMING CHANGES IN CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.  
 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
 6 Section 1. G.S. 20-279.1(11) reads as rewritten:  
 7 "(11) 'Proof of financial responsibility': Proof of ability to respond in  
 8 damages for liability, on account of accidents occurring subsequent  
 9 to the effective date of said proof, arising out of the ownership,  
 10 maintenance or use of a motor vehicle, in the amount of  
 11 ~~twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)~~ fifty thousand dollars  
 12 (\$50,000) because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any  
 13 one accident, and, subject to said limit for one person, in the  
 14 amount of ~~fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)~~ one hundred thousand  
 15 dollars (\$100,000) because of bodily injury to or death of two or  
 16 more persons in any one accident, and in the amount of ~~fifteen~~  
 17 ~~thousand dollars (\$15,000)~~ twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)  
 18 because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one  
 19 accident. Nothing contained herein shall prevent an insurer and an  
 20 insured from entering into a contract, not affecting third parties,  
 21 providing for a deductible as to property damage at a rate  
 22 approved by the Commissioner of Insurance."  
 23 Section 2. G.S. 20-279.5(c) reads as rewritten:  
 24 "(c) This section shall not apply under the conditions stated in G.S. 20-279.6 nor:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

0991

APR -9 99

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2197-LK134B(3.25)

Short Title: Workers' Comp. and UIM Insurance.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

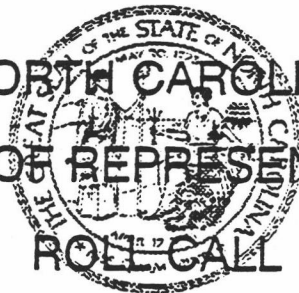
---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT LIABILITY, UNINSURED, AND  
3 UNDERINSURED COVERAGE IS NOT REDUCED BY RECEIPT OF  
4 SUBROGATED WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 20-279.21(e) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(e) ~~Such~~ A motor vehicle liability policy need not insure against loss from ~~any~~  
8 ~~liability for which benefits are in whole or in part either payable or required to be~~  
9 ~~provided under any workers' compensation law nor~~ any liability for damage to  
10 property owned by, rented to, in charge of or transported by the insured."  
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EQ. # 399  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 54  
H991 HCS  
READING 2  
BADDOUR

EV  
4/28/99  
10:39 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WORKERS' COMP. & UMI INSURANCE

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD	CHURCH	GRAY	THOMPSON
--------	--------	------	----------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

CUNNINGHAM	DECKER	INSKO	MOSLEY
DAUGHTRY	HARDAWAY	MCALLISTER	SETZER

H991 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 586/11-- 3:15 PM

JUNE 2, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 73

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
SENATE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 991  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

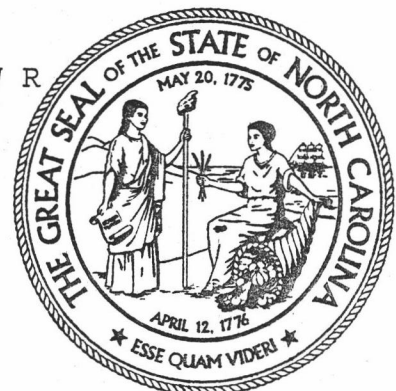
ABSENT 3 MARTIN R

PERDUE

SHAW R

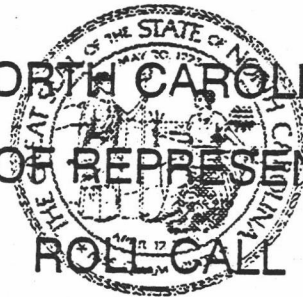
PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 706  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
H991 SCS

EU  
6/08/99  
5:25 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BADDOUR

WORKERS' COMP. AND UIM INSURANCE

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER

CULP

H991 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0992

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

H

HOUSE DRH4156-LL121(3.24)

Short Title: Indigent Def. Funds Limit.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Clary.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT APPROPRIATIONS FOR INDIGENT DEFENSE  
3 BE NO GREATER THAN APPROPRIATIONS FOR DISTRICT ATTORNEYS'  
4 OFFICES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The total funds appropriated in the State budget to any State  
7 department or agency for indigent defense for any fiscal year may not exceed the  
8 total funds appropriated for that fiscal year for district attorneys' offices across the  
9 State. For purposes of this act, "indigent defense" includes fees for private attorneys,  
10 appellate defender services, public defender services, the Guardian Ad Litem  
11 program, provision of special counsel to the mentally ill, and the grant to the North  
12 Carolina State Bar.

13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0993

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4151-LN104(3.9)

Short Title: Asthma Education Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ESTABLISHING AND  
3 MAINTAINING STATEWIDE ASTHMA MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL  
4 ACTIVITIES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of five hundred thousand dollars  
8 (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand  
9 dollars (\$750,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for  
10 establishing and maintaining statewide asthma management and control activities.  
11 These activities will include promoting the asthma management and control program,  
12 conducting epidemiologic surveillance of asthma in children, providing education  
13 materials regarding environmental asthma triggers, and providing specialized  
14 consultation, technical assistance, and educational activities for child care providers,  
15 and parents and caretakers for preschool children.  
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0994

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3142\*-LN108(3.11)

Short Title: Diabetes Control Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES FOR DIABETES CONTROL ACTIVITIES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred fifty thousand  
7 dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to establish patient care, diabetes  
8 control guidelines, and education and support activities, including technical assistance  
9 and training materials. These funds may also be used to support a contract to train  
10 local nurse and nutrition teams in the care of patients with diabetes, and to match  
11 funds provided by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for these and  
12 other purposes related to diabetes control.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

0995

APR -999

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2203-LN173(4.6)

Short Title: Funds/Office of Minority Health.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wright and Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY  
3 HEALTH IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Minority Health, the sum of  
7 one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. These  
8 funds shall be used to support the activities of the Office of Minority Health, which  
9 include, but are not limited to:  
10 (1) Provide training to reduce access barriers.  
11 (2) Development of minority-focused health status/health assessment  
12 reports.  
13 (3) Provide consultation and technical assistance and develop  
14 partnerships to address health disparity issues.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0996

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH1136\*-LM022(2.4)

Short Title: Regulate Spinal Manipulation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS PERFORMING SPINAL  
3 MANIPULATION TO ATTAIN MINIMUM HOURS OF CLASSROOM  
4 INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISED CLINICAL TRAINING.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
7 new Article to read:

8 "ARTICLE 8A.

9 "Spinal Manipulation.

10 "§ 90-157.10. Definitions.

11 The following definitions apply in this Article:

12 (1) Spinal manipulation or spinal adjustment. -- A method of skillful  
13 treatment whereby a health care provider uses directed, brief, and  
14 sudden impulsion or leverage to move a joint of the patient's spine  
15 beyond its normal passive range of motion but without exceeding  
16 the limits of anatomical integrity. The term does not include the  
17 orthopaedic reduction of fractures and dislocations or joint  
18 mobilization in which no sudden impulsion or leverage is used and  
19 the patient's joint is not moved beyond its normal passive range of  
20 motion.

21 (2) Health care provider. -- A person holding a license issued under  
22 this Chapter.

23 "§ 90-157.11. Instruction and training required to perform spinal manipulation.

24 No health care provider shall perform a spinal manipulation or adjustment or  
25 permit, direct, or authorize any person under the provider's direct supervision to



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House Bill 996

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

H996-ARY-001

Date April 26, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES](H996-PCS3377-RY)  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Wright

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 15,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:  
3  
4 "Section 2. This act shall become effective January 1, 2000."

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 26 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

109-5 EV

Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/26/99

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 356  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H996 HCS  
READING 2  
WRIGHT

AMEND #1 - REP WRIGHT  
REGULATE SPINAL MANIPULATION

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	DAVIS	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERILL
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 5

GRADY	HOWARD	OLDHAM	STARNES
HIATT			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

CHURCH	FITCH	GARDNER	MINER
EDWARDS			

H996 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
House 996

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

H996-ALM-1

Page 1 of 1

Date APR 26 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative Howard

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 13 through 15,  
2 by rewriting those lines to read:  
3 "this Chapter, except a physician licensed under Article 1 of  
4 Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, a doctor of osteopathy licensed  
5 under Article 7 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes, or a physical  
6 therapist licensed under Article 18B of Chapter 90 of the General  
7 Statutes.".

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED APR 26 1999

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

54-55 EV (adjusted)  
60-55 [Signature]

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



*EV*

4/26/99

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 357  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 52  
H996 HCS  
READING 2  
WRIGHT

AMEND #2 - *REP. HOWARD*  
REGULATE SPINAL MANIPULATION

AYES - <sup>60</sup>~~59~~ *DWeeks*

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BARBEE  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BROWN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
CRAWFORD

CREECH  
CULP  
DAUGHTRY  
DECKER  
DOCKHAM  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY

HENSLEY  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
INSKO  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCMAHAN  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY

*Howard Weeks*  
OLDHAM  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
WALEND  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
YONGUE

NOES - 55

SPEAKER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BAREFOOT  
BONNER  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
COLE  
COX  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS  
DEDMON  
EARLE  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS

JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MOORE  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OWENS  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE  
ROGERS

SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WOOD  
WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 1

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - <sup>5</sup>~~4~~ *DWeeks*

CHURCH  
FITCH

~~HOWARD~~ *DWeeks*

MICHAUX

SHERRILL

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

4/27/99

4:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 360

LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

H996 HCS

READING 2

WRIGHT

REGULATE SPINAL MANIPULATION

AYES - 88

98 *Dweeks*

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
EARLE  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARWICK  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

ALLRED  
CARRETER  
ARNOLD  
MCCOMAS  
WOMBLE  
BOWIE  
ADAMS  
WARREN  
ESPOSITO  
SETZER

NOES - 18

12 *Dweeks*

~~ADAMS~~  
~~ALLRED~~  
~~ARNOLD~~  
BAKER  
BARBEE

BERRY  
CANSLER  
~~CARPENTER~~  
DOCKHAM  
ESPOSITO

FITCH  
HIATT  
HOLMES  
~~MCCOMAS~~

MORGAN  
~~WARREN~~  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE

DAVIS  
DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

LUEBKE

THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

8 *Dweeks*

~~BOWIE~~  
COX  
~~DAVIS~~

~~DECKER~~  
EASTERLING  
FOX

GIBSON  
MCALLISTER  
~~SETZER~~

TEAGUE  
WALEND  
WILSON, C.

H996 HCS



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0997 APR -9 99  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6104-LGQ247(3.23)

Short Title: New Hanover Comm. Action Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE RENOVATION OF THE NEW  
3 HANOVER COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION'S FACILITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to New  
6 Hanover County Community Action, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two  
7 hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for renovation of  
8 the agency's facility to allow for the expansion of its educational programs to young  
9 children in New Hanover County.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

0998

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2180-LGQ298(3.25)

Short Title: Friends of David Walker Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FRIENDS OF DAVID WALKER INC.,  
3 TO SUPPORT ITS CULTURAL ARTS PROGRAMS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Friends of  
6 David Walker, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist the corporation in providing cultural  
8 arts programs in the Wilmington area, including the annual David Walker Festival,  
9 held for the last 10 years, to provide diverse programming of intellectual,  
10 multicultural, and multidisciplinary art forms.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED  
0999 APR -999  
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2181-LGQ297(3.25)

Short Title: Columbus Dream Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE  
3 COLUMBUS COUNTY DREAM CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Columbus  
6 County Dream Center, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to improve the Center's  
8 parking areas. The Dream Center provides substance abuse treatment programs to  
9 area citizens.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1000

APR -9 99

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH3243-LN116(3.12)

Short Title: Addiction Research Authority.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA ADDICTION RESEARCH  
3 AUTHORITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Part 3 of Article 6 of Chapter 122C of the General Statutes is  
6 repealed.  
7 Section 2. Article 3 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended  
8 by adding the following new Part to read:  
9 "Part 32. North Carolina Addiction Research Authority.  
10 "§ 143B-216.57. North Carolina Addiction Research Authority created; purpose;  
11 duties.  
12 (a) There is created the North Carolina Addiction Research Authority. The  
13 purpose of the Authority is to promote knowledge about the causes and  
14 characteristics of the misuse and abuse of and addiction to alcohol and other drugs.  
15 (b) The North Carolina Addiction Research Authority shall have the following  
16 duties and responsibilities:  
17 (1) Promote and support research on alcohol and other drug abuse.  
18 The research shall include:  
19 a. Basic research related to biomedical, behavioral, and  
20 psychosocial functions;  
21 b. Clinical research related to treatment and prevention; and  
22 c. Health services research and outcome studies related to the  
23 delivery of services;  
24 (2) Administer the Addiction Research Fund created under this Part;